

NAME INDEX.

- Abbott, E. J. *See* Bousky, S.
 Abe, Yutake. *See* Yamada, Mituo.
 Abegg, R., Fr. Auerbach, and I. Koppel.
 Book edited by: "Handbuch d. anorg.
 Chemie. Ni u. seine Verbindungen," 216.
 Ablesowa, K., and T. Zellinskaja. Pro-
 motion of Ni layers by O₂, 483.
 Aborn, Robert H. *See* Bain, Edgar C.
 Abramo, F. *See* Azzarello, E.
 Accardo, A. *See* Azzarello, E.
 Ackerman, D. E. Constitution of Ni-Be
 alloys, 614; constitution of Ni-Co
 alloys, 614; constitution of Ni-S alloys,
 616; constitution of Ni-Si alloys, 616;
 constitution of Ni-Zn alloys, 616;
 properties of Monel at low temps., 39.
 Adadurov, I. E., and A. N. Tseitlin. Corro-
 sion of Pb in tower systems, 392.
 — Ya. M. Deich, and N. A. Prozorovskii.
 Platinized Ag gauzes & Ag-Pt alloys in
 oxidation of NH₃, 421.
 Adam, N. K. Molecular forces in friction
 & boundary lubrication, 698.
 Adam, W. B., and G. Horner. Sn content
 of English canned fruits & vegetables,
 697.
 Adamovich, V. V. *See* Shemiakin, F. M.
 Adamovitch, L. B., and A. M. Guiva. Zn
 plating of Fe in acid electrolytes, 450.
 Adams, E. Q. *See* Jeffries, Zay.
 Adams, L. H., R. W. Goranson, and R. E.
 Gibson. Construction & properties of
 Manganin resistance pressure gauge, 496.
 Adams, Leon M., and Denton J. Brown.
 Standard state of Cu, 529.
 Adams, Ralph G. *See* Cowdrey, Irving H.
 Adamson, D. C. M. *See* Stanford, K.
 Adcock, Frank. M. p. of Cr, 481.
 Afanasiev, J. E. Draft table of standards
 for Mg alloys, 696.
 Afanasiev, P. S. Al in manuf. of wood-
 working tools, 695.
 Afanasieva, A. V., and P. V. Timofeev.
 Secondary electron emission from ox-
 idized Ag & Mo surfaces, 485.
 — P. V. Timofeev, and A. Ignatow.
 Secondary electron emission from thin
 metal films deposited on glass, 181.
 Afonskiy, J. F. Construction of diagrams of
 state of multi-component systems, 624.
 Agarkova, N. A., and A. N. Korolkov.
 Effect of original grain-size of Mo
 powders on properties of welded metal,
 266.
 Ageev, N. W. Metallurgical research in
 U.S.S.R., 68; physico-chem. study of
 intermetallic molecular solid solns., 238.
 — and V. G. Kuznetsov. X-ray study
 of Mg-Ag alloys, 613.
 — and D. N. Shoyket. Molecular phases
 of variable compn. in Au-Cu system, 4.
 Agte, Curt, and Karl Becker. Book:
 "Hartmetallwerkzeuge," 707 (review).
 Aguado, H. *See* del Fresno, C.
 Aguado, Josefina G., and S. Piña de
 Rubies. Arc spectra of Pt group, 457.
 Aigner, Georg. Gas-heated annealing &
 heat-treatment furnace using hot air,
 549; operating results obtained with
 small gas-heated hardening furnaces
 having automatic temp. regulation, 668.
 Akimov, G. W., and H. Clark. Corrosion
 phenomena caused by O₂ depolarization,
 633.
 — and N. D. Tomashev. Electrochem.
 poly-electrode systems & their appn. to
 corrosion problems. I.—Potentials of
 binary systems, 634.
 Akulov, N. S. Theory of hysteresis loss in
 ferromagnetic metals under strong
 elastic stress, 137.
 — and E. Kondorsky. Mechanostric-
 tion & ΔE effect, 591.
 Alber, S. Influence of permanent elonga-
 tion in service of Al conductors of aerial
 lines, 66.
 Albert, Maxime. *See* Lombard, V.
 Albrecht, C. Pitting of crucibles in
 Durferrite salt baths, 564.
 Alden, J. H. *See* Kompf, L. W.
 Alemlan, S. A. *See* Wahramian, A. T.
 Alexander, W. O., and D. Hanson. Cu-rich
 Ni-Al-Cu alloys. I.—Effect of heat-
 treatment on hardness & elect. resistiv-
 ity, 602.
 — and N. B. Vaughan. Constitution of
 Ni-Al system, 614.
 Alexejevski, J. W., R. K. Golz, and A. B.
 Mussakin. Book: "Quant. Analysis"
 (Russ.), 70.
 Alexejevski, N. E. *See* Schubnikov, L. W.
 Alexejew, Wladimir Nikolaiewitsch. Book:
 "Qual. Analysis" (Russ.), 216.
 Alferova, E. A. *See* Popov, K. M.
 Alferova, N. S. *See* Svechnikov, V. N.
 Alimarin, I. P. Special reaction of N. A.
 Tananaev & A. V. Tananaeva for Zr, 652.
 — and B. N. Ivanov-Emin. Colori-
 metric detn. of Co, 107.
 Allen, J. F., and E. S. Shire. Resistance
 thermometry below 1.0° K., 354.
 Allison, Andrew. Electroplating gener-
 ators, 346.
 Alov, A. A. Welding—a mutual crystn.
 process, 689.
 Alter, Horace J. Construction of integral
 fuel tanks for airplanes, 164.
 Altmannberger, Karl. Electrodepn. on
 Al & its alloys, 154, 526; electrodepn.
 on Zn-base die-castings, 400.
 Altpeter, H. Corrosion-fatigue of wire
 ropes, 446.

- Amark, Karin, B. Borén, and A. Westgren. Crystal structure of Mn_3Si_2 , 241.
- Ambroji, M. N. See Schachkeldian, A. B.
- Aminoff, G. Electron interference in study of oxidation of crystal surfaces, 288, 718.
- van Amstel, J. J. A. Ploos. See Ploos van Amstel.
- Amsterdamskiy, I. A. Effect of Al on properties of Be-Cu alloys, 232; effect of Fe on properties of Cu-Be alloys, 602; effect of Pb on properties of Cu-Be alloys, 232; effect of third component on properties of Mg-Al alloys, 499.
- Anbroch, Z. A. See Korenman, I. M.
- Anders, W. Welding Zn, Zn-coated, & Pb-coated sheets, 308.
- Andersen, A. G. H. See Jette, Eric R.
- and Eric R. Jette. Microstructure & hardness of alloys consisting essentially of Fe, Cr, & Si, 601.
- Anderson, A. H. Phys. properties of abrasive grain for polishing uses, 466.
- Anderson, C. Travis. Heat capacities of Se crystals, Se glass, & Te at low temps., 484.
- Anderson, E. A. Factors governing ductility of Ni electrodeposits, 524; Zn in chem. industries, 342; see also Kroll, L.
- and M. L. Fuller. Constitution of Zn-Al alloys, 620.
- and D. C. Jillson. Constitution of Zn-Cd alloys, 620; constitution of Zn-Mg alloys, 620; high-Zn portion of Zn-Ni constitutional diagram, 621.
- and J. L. Rodda. Constitution of Zn-Fe alloys, 620; Zn-rich portion of Zn-Cu constitutional diagram, 620.
- and R. L. Wilcox. Constitution of Zn-Pb alloys, 620; constitution of Zn-Sn alloys, 621.
- M. L. Fuller, and R. T. Craig. Phys. constants of Zn, 586.
- C. E. Reinhard, and W. W. Kittleberger. Plating Zn alloy die-castings & rolled Zn, 526.
- Anderson, G. A. Progress in development & appn. of Al & its alloys, 3.
- Anderson, H. V., and G. L. Kehl. X-ray study of preferred orientation in rolled Cu, 240.
- Anderson, J. S. Interstitial & "Berthollide" compds., 440; metallic states & intermetallic compds., 440.
- Andrade, E. N. da C. Flow of metals, 321.
- and R. Roscoe. Glide in metal single crystals, 145.
- Andreeva, V. V. See Klinov, I. Ya.
- Andrews, D. H., J. A. Sanderson, and E. O. Hulbert. Opt. properties of evapd. films, 490.
- Andrews, E. Bronze welding in machine shop, 66.
- Andrews, F. H., and E. A. Jamison. Indust. propane for flame cutting & general foundry use, 259.
- Andrien, Otto. Pract. value of certain tests on deep-drawn material, 538.
- Andronikaschwili, E. Formation of centres of phase-transformations in condensed systems, 386.
- v. Angerer, E. Book: "Techn. Kunstgriffe bei physikal. Untersuchungen," 217.
- Anjeskey, A. F. Cleaning houses in wire industry, 678.
- Anosov, V. J. Representation of polyphase systems: method of spiral coordinates, 43.
- Ansheles, J. M. Growth of crystals at expense of neighbouring nuclei, 45.
- Ansell, R. E. Appns. of bi-metallic strip, 697.
- Anthony, John K. Electrodepos., 527; see also Hovorka, Frank.
- Antoshin, E. Prodn. of metallic coatings by powdering as means for saving metals, 555.
- Antropov, L. See Essin, O.
- Antweiler, H. J. Interferometric observations of current anomalies on cathodes, 648.
- Anwar-ul-Haq, M. See Bhatnagar, S. S.
- Apel, G. See Grütznor, A.
- Appleyard, E. T. S. Factors influencing resistance of thin metal films, 429.
- and A. C. B. Lovell. Elect. conductivity of thin metal films. II.—Cs & K on Pyrex glass surfaces, 130.
- Arbogast, A. C. Sand control at Northern Indiana Brass Co., 548.
- Archbutt, S. L. Progress in wrought Al alloys in Gt. Britain, 328, 716; see also Schofield, T. H.
- and W. E. Prytherch. Book: "Effect of Impurities in Cu," 705 (review).
- Archer, Robert S. Research—successful & unsuccessful, 472.
- Arend, A. G. Removing stains from brass coils, 261; tumbling small brass castings, 65.
- Arharov, V. I. Radial texture in surface layer of cylindrical metal bodies, 242.
- Aristov, N. P., and K. V. Peredelskiy. Book: "Fundamentals of Foundry Practice" (Russ.), 70.
- Ariyama, Kanetaka. Electron theory of metals, 493.
- Arkharov, V. All-Union conference on use of X-ray analysis in industry, 460; focussing of X-rays, analogous to focussing with a converging lens, 109; texture of Cr electrodeposits, 189.
- and M. V. Voienkov. Protective action from amalgamation of Cr platings on Cu, 49.
- Armstrong, E. Treatments for Zn surfaces, 208.
- Artamonoff, B. P. See Fedotieff, N. P.
- Artus, —. See Pollé, A.
- Arzybyschew, S. A. Diffusion of Cu in rock-salt, 26.
- Asada, Hiroshi. See Goto, Masaharu.
- Asakawa, Yukiti, and Shun Fudita. Fatigue, 280.
- Asato, Ju-n. See Iwasó, Keizó.
- Aschehough, Valborg. See Lunde, Gulbrand.
- Ashcroft, William. Al & Al alloy sheet, 16; Al & its alloys, 118.

- Aschelrod, R. S., and M. E. Eruhimova. Electrolytic cleaning in alk. solns., 360.
- Atkins, E. Arthur. Book: "Practical Sheet & Plate Metal Work," 702.
- and A. G. Walker. Book: "Electric Arc & Oxy-Acetylene Welding," 577 (review).
- Atkins, W. R. G. Use of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate for detecting soly. corrosion of metals, 193.
- Atkinson, R. H. Electrodeposn. of Pt: historical & general review, 153, 399.
- and A. R. Raper. Pt group: recovery & refining, 121.
- Atkinson, R. W. Vacuum Pb sheath as applied to power cable, 695.
- van Aubel, Edmond. Hall effect in Sb-To & Sb-Ag alloys, 86.
- Auch, Ralph H. Metal polishes, 558.
- Auchter, A. Advances in working light metals shown at 6th Foundry Exhibition, Düsseldorf, 680.
- Auchter, C. Welding light wrought alloys, 265.
- Auchter, R. A. Light metals & their treatment, 65.
- Auerbach, Fr. See Abegg, R.
- Augusti, Selim. Reaction between Cu salts & HBr: appn. to micro-detection of Cu, 453.
- Austen, W. Chem. action of water & its effect on water mains & joint packing materials, 395.
- Austin, C. R. See Jenkins, C. H. M.
- Autenrieth, Hans. See Grube, G.
- Avaliani, K. E. See Rosenberg, M. A.
- Axline, R. A. Maintenance with metalizing process, 522.
- Azzarello, E., and F. Abramo. Chem. analysis of refractories, 205, 724.
- A. Accardo, and F. Abramo. Detn. of Ni as Ni dimethylglyoxime, 456; systematic & accurate chem. analysis of Al & its light alloys, 295, 721.
- Baars, B., and L. S. Ornstein. Etching of Cu by FeCl₃ solns., 152, 399.
- Baber, W. G. Elect. resistance of metals from collisions between electrons, 82.
- Babich, M. M. See Meerson, G. A.
- Bablik, Heinz. "Blue tarnish" of hot-galvanized sheet on storage, 8; formation of hot-dipped Zn coatings, 639; pickling of Fe prior to hot-galvanizing, 556.
- Babushkina, E. S. See Voronov, S. M.
- Badger, Walter L., and W. L. McCabe. Book: "Elements of Chem. Engineering," 70.
- Badum, E., and K. Leilich. Quant. spectrographic analysis, 531.
- Baerts, F., P. Delvaux, and S. Lange. Corrosion inhibitors in sugar solns., 395.
- Baier, S. See Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Baikov, A. A. Henry Le Chatelier, 567.
- Bailey, K. C. Prevention of corrosion, 445.
- Bailey, R. W. Creep & eng. design, 281, 714; see also Price, William B.
- Bain, Edgar C., and Robert H. Aborn. Fe-Cr alloys, 495; Fe-Ni-Cr system, 501.
- Bain, H. Foster, and Wm. G. Schneider. Cu industry, 699.
- Bainbridge, C. G. Oxy-acetylene welding of sheet, 467.
- Bairstow, S. See Binns, V.
- Baker, Edward B., and Howard A. Boltz. Thermionic emission into dielect. liquids, 134, 325.
- Baker, Edwin M. Plating equipment: materials of construction, 251.
- and Howard R. Wilson. CaCl₂ corrosion of plated automotive parts, 514.
- Baker, Richard F. See Plesset, Milton S.
- Baker, W. A. Creep of non-ferrous metals & alloys, 363, 487.
- Bakken, H. E., and R. T. Wood. Constitution of Mg-Al alloys, 611; constitution of Mg-Mn alloys, 612.
- Bakuta, I. A. See Kroenig, V. O.
- Balada, A. Dilution of mineral lubricating oils with vegetable oils, 516.
- Baldwin, A. T. Fluxes, 293.
- Balicki, M. See Krupkowski, A.
- Balicki, S. See Krupkowski, A.
- Ball, A. S. Cu alloys for thin-walled tubes, 675.
- Ball, F. E. See Kroll, L.
- Ball, T. R. Sb electrode in pH measurements, 529, 720.
- Ballard, L. Lubrication of rolling mills, 161.
- Ballay, Marcel. Drop tests for Ni electrodeposits & French railway specifications, 645; drop test for measuring thickness of Ni electrodeposits, 645; French Ni-plating practice, 399; heat-resistant alloys: deterioration: Fe-Cr-Ni alloys, 501.
- and R. Chavy. Casting nickel silvers, 666; special white cast irons & cupro-Ni contg. Sn for acetylene welded coatings, 695.
- Ballerstedt, W., and H. Wagner. Strength of thin, unstiffened cylinders subjected to shearing & longitudinal forces, 382.
- Bally, J. Al flues for gas apparatus, 468; Al parts in a cast-iron foundry, 469; Al projectors in lighting tour of France, 469; aviation in 1937: evolution of landing devices, 468; evolution of weight-saving in aeroplane motors, 309; glass & Al, 469; material for photographic & cinematographic manipulations, 309; material for photography & photographic & cinematographic projection, 309; use of induction furnaces for Al & light alloys, 62.
- Balshin, M. J. Theory of metallo-ceramic processes. I.—Sintering, 676; II.—Special methods for investigating technology of metallo-ceramic processes, 676; III.—Principles of the rational preparation of mixture & problem of cementation, 677.
- Bamford, T. G., and Harold Harris. Book: "Metallurgist's Manual," 702.
- Bampfylde, J. W. Simple apparatus for measurement of thermal expansion, 108.

- Bancroft, Wilder D., and Jermain D. Porter. Kelvin single-potential differences, 200.
- Bancroft, W. E. Developments in hard Cr plating, 102; *see also* Nemsler, D. A.
- Band, William. Benedicks' homogeneous electro-thermal effect, 492; thermo-magnetic properties of Ni wire.—III, 27.
- Bannon, R. E. *See* Comstock, G. F.
- Baranov, P. I. Influence of conditions of solidn. on structure of ingots, 663.
- Barbanel, R. Furnaces for melting light metals & alloys, 14.
- Barber, C. R. Sulphur b.-p. apparatus with internal elect. heating, 408.
- Barclay, S. F. Deterioration of fusible alloys in sprinklers, 513.
- Bardeen, John. Electron exchange in theory of metals, 133.
- Bardell, P. R. *See* Smithells, C. J.
- Barfield, E. P. Elect. furnaces, 160.
- Bargilliat, A. Printing alloys, 88.
- Barham, B. S., and W. D. Jones. Crystal growth across interfaces, 92, 228.
- Barnes, R. J. *See* Stephen, R. A.
- Barnhart, C. D. Indust. heating of non-ferrous metals, 121.
- Barr, Mark. Follisain treatments, 9.
- Barrett, Charles S. Distortion of grains by fatigue & static stressing, 240; stereographic projection, 437; superlattices, 510; X-ray diffraction equipment & methods, 156.
- R. F. Mehl, and R. L. Templin. X-ray diffraction for detecting impending fatigue failure, 387.
- Barrows, W. S. Simple plating ideas, 649.
- Barth, G. *See* Suhrmann, R.
- Bash, F. E. Testing high-endurance oxidation-resistant alloys, 296, 722.
- Bassett, Henry Norman. Bearing metal in transport, 564; bearing metals for oil engines, 214; book: "Bearing Metals & Alloys," 314 (*review*); graphite in metal industry: crucibles & facing materials, 412; indexing & filing tech. literature, 472.
- Bassett, W. H., Jr. Metals used in development of power cables, 567.
- Bastien, Paul. Condition of metal surfaces: classification & influence on fatigue-resistance, 587; method of pressing by fluid under pressure, by Ch. Jovignot, 407; use of Thyssen-Bourdouxhe apparatus for detn. of corrosion by soln., 636; *see also* Portevin, Albert.
- Basu, Sudhendu, and M. Hussain. X-ray studies on electrodeposited Cr & Au, 439.
- Bates, L. F. Magnetism, 135.
- and P. G. Day. Elect. resistance of Mn amalgams, 613.
- and P. F. Illsley. Magnetic properties of Fe amalgams, 500.
- and A. W. Ireland. Magnetic properties of Ag amalgams, 613.
- and L. C. Tai. Magnetic properties of Mn amalgams, 233.
- Batta, G. Fight against corrosion in Netherlands, 637.
- Baudisch, Oskar. Use of Cupferron in spectral analysis, 532.
- Baudrand, Marc. *See* Cournot, Jean.
- Bauer, O., and G. Schikorr. Behaviour of Pb in distilled water, 97.
- Baum, Albert H. *See* Stout, Lawrence E.
- Bautz, W. *See* Thum, A.
- Baxter, A. Reflection & absorption of light by partially transparent films of Ag & Al, 485.
- and J. C. M. Brentano. Effect of discontinuities of background on evaluation of intensities of X-ray reflections from cryst. powders, 628.
- Baxter, G. P., and F. D. Tuemmler. At. wt. of Eu, 482.
- J. H. Faulk, Jr., and F. D. Tuemmler. At. wt. of some radiogenic leads, 483.
- O. Hönigschmid, and P. Lebeau. 7th report of at. wt. cttee. of Internat. Chem. Union, 133, 429.
- Bayer, K. *See* Grube, G.
- Bayliss, N. S. Spectroscopic analysis, 531.
- Bazzoni, Charles B. *See* Weber, Alfred H.
- Beamish, F. E. *See* Forbes, E. C.; Russell, J. J.; Seath, J.; Thompson, S. O.
- and M. Scott. Analysis of Pt metals—Ag assay bead, 652.
- J. J. Russell, and J. Seath. Detn. of Au, 254.
- Beard, E. H. Book: "Strontium Minerals," 217.
- Beardslee, K. R. Handling tungsten carbide dies in die room, 678.
- Beattie, James A., and B. Edwin Blaisdell. Abs. temp. scale. III.—Reproducibility of steam point, 256.
- Manson Benedict, and B. Edwin Blaisdell. Abs. temp. scale. II.—Reproducibility of sulphur point. Effect of pressure on sulphur point, 256.
- B. Edwin Blaisdell, and Joseph Kaminsky. Abs. temp. scale. IV.—Reproducibility of Hg b. p. Effect of pressure on Hg b. p., 256.
- Becco, Aldo. Book: "Il duralluminio nelle costruzioni aeronautiche," 270.
- Bechtel, T. B. Controlled-atmosphere appns. to heating of ferrous & non-ferrous metals, 670; elect. annealing of brass & Cu, 62.
- Bechtner, Paul. *See* Reichert, W. G.
- Beck, Paul A. Effect of reversed deformation on recrystn., 437.
- Becker, Erich. Foundry furnaces, 112; non-ferrous castings at 6th Foundry Exhibition, Düsseldorf, 42.
- Becker, G., and H. Groebler. Welding Al-bronze by electric arc, 687.
- Becker, Hugo. Metallography in service of technology, 6.
- Becker, K. Advances in field of hard alloys, 311; uses of hard metal tools in chem. indust., 566; *see also* Agte, Curt.
- Becker, R. Ordered distribution in metal solid solns., 386.
- Beckering, H. W. Pantograph construction & operation, 165.
- Beebe, A. H. Bright Ni plating, 345.

- Beebe, Ralph A., George W. Low, Jr., and Seymore Goldwasser. Heats of adsorption at -183°C . CO on Cu, 75.
- Beech, A. S. Foundry mechanization, 260.
- Beeny, H. H. See Lloyd, A. H.
- Beerwald, A. See Seith, W.
- Behar, W. F., and Richard Rimbach. Instrumentation, 657.
- Behrens, Paul. Erection of vibration-damped overhead cables on 100 kv. service, 694; greasing of free conductors, 502.
- and Helmut Hutter. Suspension tests on steel-cored Al overhead conductors, 694.
- Beilby, The late (Sir) George. Surface structure of solids, 438.
- Beilfuss, S. Pressure-casting thin railway bearings, 159.
- Beliaev, P. P., and Ya. N. Birman. Electrodeposn. of Pb-Sn alloys, 293.
- and A. A. Sladkov. Galvano-thermal prodn. of protective coatings for Cu-Ni alloys, 343.
- Bell, Henderson. Job or contract plating industry, 121.
- Bellina, G. Galvanomagnetic phenomena in thin metal pellicles, 323.
- Benad, Heinz. See Emicke, Otto.
- Benard, Frederic. Double-pointed, vertically-cast wire-bar, 464, 678.
- Bender, W. See Brückner, H.
- Benedicks, Carl. Factors influencing corrosion at increased temp., 292, 719; theoret. points of view on age-hardening, 280.
- Benedict, Manson. Use of a.c. bridge in lab. temp. control, 545; see also Beattie, James A.
- Bengough, G. D., and F. Wormwell. Differential aeration as factor in localization of corrosion, 633.
- Benjamin, M., and R. O. Jenkins. Surface migrations of Ba, 486.
- Bennett, Herbert E. Ag in modern brazing, 18.
- Bennett, Irving T. Building up loco. driving-boxes, 689.
- Bennewitz, K., and H. Rötger. Internal friction of solid bodies; absorption frequencies of metals in acoustic region, 2.
- Bent, H. E., and A. F. Forziata. Activity of Na & Hg in solid Na amalgams, 88.
- and E. Swift, Jr. Activity of Na in dilute Na amalgams, 88.
- Berdrow, Wilhelm. Book: "Alfred Krupp u. sein Geschlecht," 363.
- Berent, J. K. Electrothermal prodn. of Mg-Al-Si alloys, & prepn. of pure Mg from those alloys, 650.
- Berestneva, Z., and V. Kargin. Appn. of Al amalgam electrode to detn. of activity of Al ions in aq. solns., 402.
- van den Berg, G. J. See de Haas, W. J.
- Berg, Richard, and E. S. Fahrerkamp. Detn. & sepn. of Tl with "Thionalide," 457.
- Berg, S. Dynamic stress measurements, 298.
- Bergerhoff, W. Sand-blasting & silicosis, 682.
- Bergmann, G. See Thum, A.
- Bergmann, Ludwig. Detg. Curie points of ferromagnetic materials, 5.
- Bergmann, P. Mech. properties of sand-castings of Al alloys with addns. of MgZn₂, 4.
- Bergsæe, Paul. Alloy of high density, 334; metallurgy & technology of Au & Pt among Pre-Columbian Indians, 700.
- Bering, B. P., and N. L. Pokrovsky. Properties of metallic solns. II.—Surface tension of amalgams, 382.
- Berman, A. S. Flux for welding Al alloys, 686; welding fluxes for Al & its alloys, 686.
- Bernal, J. D. Molecular theory of liquid structure, 507.
- Bernamont, J. Fluctuations in resistance of thin films, 429.
- Berraz, G. See Damianovich, H.
- Betterton, Jesse O. Cl₂ dezincing in Pb refining, 252.
- and Yurii E. Lebedeff. Debismuthizing Pb with alkaline earth metals, including Mg, & with Sb, 252.
- and H. P. Wagner. Britannia Lead Refinery, Northfleet, Kent, 251.
- Beuerlein, K. Suitable oils for working free-cutting light metal alloys, 465.
- Beuken, C. L. Heat losses in periodically operated elect. furnaces. New method for predetg. non-stationary heat-flows, 15.
- Beyerling, J. Construction of auxiliary high-tension overhead cable, 694.
- Beyers, Ernst. Factors influencing rates of dissoln. of Au & Ag in cyanide solns., 47, 514.
- Bezzabotnova, A. P. See Shalfeov, V. M.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., M. R. Verma, and M. Anwar-ul-Haq. Particle size & magnetic susceptibility, 229.
- Bhawalkar, D. R. Explanation of maximum in secondary electron emission from metals, 429.
- Bierbaum, C. H. Microcharacter, 543.
- Biermann, Arnold E. Design of metal fins for air-cooled engines, 562.
- Biermasz, Th. See de Haas, W. J.
- Biget, P. Testing Ni & Cr electrodeposits, 645.
- Bigulli, D. See Canneri, G.
- Bihlmaier, K. Soldering, 116.
- Biltz, Wilhelm. Heat of formation of intermetallic compds., 144; see also Ehrhorn, Hans-Joachim; v. Quadt, Udo.
- and Friedrich Weibke (with Udo v. Quadt and Hans-Joachim Ehrhorn). Vol. compression of Na, K, & Rb in combination with Au, 503.
- Binns, V., and S. Bairstow. Combustion control by elect. meters, 113.
- Birch, Francis. Effect of pressure on modulus of rigidity, 179.
- Birch, R. E. Olivine & Forsterite, 552.
- Bird, E. L. Pb & pewter, 470.
- Birett, W. Alumilite, 49; electrolytic surface treatment of Al alloys. II.—

- Eloxal & Elytal processes, 99; Eloxal as commercial material, 719.
- Birge, Raymond T. Values of fundamental atomic constants, 377.
- Birman, Ya. N. See Beliaev, P. P.
- Bittel, H. See Embirikos, N.
- Bitter, Francis. Elastic deformation of ferromagnetism, 136; theory of ferromagnetism of alloys, 385; see also Tarasov, L. P.
- Blackman, M. Vibrational spectrum of 3-dimensional lattice, 228.
- Blackwood, G. W. Behaviour & maintenance of boiler tubes & superheater elements on Western Australian Govt. railways, 165.
- Blain, Ray. Cable splicing, 307.
- Blaisdell, B. Edwin. See Beattie, James A.
- Blake, A. H. Solvent degreasing prior to electroplating, 556.
- Blanchet, P. New classification of metallurgical products, 656, 657.
- Blattner, C. Sterile wrappers: Al foil, 211.
- Blazey, C. Effect of Mn on annealing-brittleness of cupro-Ni, 497; metal flow in tube extrusion, 674.
- Bleyenheuff, L. Detn. of Ta & Nb, 11.
- Blinova, N. T. See Slavinskiy, M. P.
- Blom, J. W. See de Haas, W. J.
- Blondel, Robert. Sb-Sn-Zn system, & Zn-base anti-friction alloys, 87.
- Bloom, M. C. See Buergor, M. J.
- Blum, William. Activities on electrodeposn. at Nat. Bur. Stand., June 1, 1936, to June 1, 1937, 649; electroplating industry, 121; reports of joint cttee. on exposure tests of plated coatings on non-ferrous metals, 52, 631; studies on electrodeposn. at Nat. Bur. Stand., 52; tests for corrosion & electroplates, 245; see also Vincent-Daviss, C. A.
- Blundell, P. Pressure measuring device for resistance-welding machines, 361.
- Bluth, Margarete, and Heinrich Hanemann. Effect of As & Cu on hardening of Pb-Sb alloys, 141.
- Boas, W. X-ray study of lattice distortion in deformed Au, 289.
- Bobrov, V. A. Intermetallic compds. & phases of variable composition in ultralight bi-metals, 64.
- Bocharova, L. I. Rapid detn. of Pb in solder, 202.
- Bodlander, H. Resistance-welding in Germany, 690.
- Bodunkov, B. I. See Russakow, A. K.
- Boehme, G. Hexagonal structure of Mg, 142.
- Boex, George. Developments in Al prodn., 120.
- Bogomolowa, M. J. Au & Cu in rock-salt crystals & in synthetic sylvine, 370.
- Bogorad, I. Cr plating of steel, 293.
- Bohn, D. I. Spot- & seam-welding Al alloy sheet, 559, 725.
- Bohner, Hans. Free-cutting Al-Mg-base alloys, 464.
- Bojinescu, A. Diffraction of electrons by Ag & Au films formed by cathodic depn. on cryst. substrates, 240.
- Bojok, I. N. Universal press for testing materials, 660.
- Bokuniaeva, K. I., and E. M. Helfand. Effect of Cu, Fe, Si, Mn, Mg, & Ti on recrystn. of Duralumin-type alloys, 378.
- Bole, George A. Insulating refractories, 669.
- Bollenrath, F. Mech. methods of evaluating internal stresses, 658; see also Cornelius, Heinrich.
- and H. Gröber. Resistance to seawater of forgeable Al alloys used in aircraft construction, 512.
- W. Bungardt, and E. Schmidt. Technology & metallurgy of bearing metals, 496.
- Bolshanina, M. A., and F. P. Ribalko. Anisotropy of diffusion of Hg into Zn, 621.
- Bolton, J. W., F. L. Wolf, and Wm. Romanoff. Cast Cu-Pb-Sn-Zn alloy (85 : 5 : 5 : 5), 607.
- Boltz, Howard A. See Baker, Edward B.
- Bommer, H. See Klemm, W.
- Bond, Donald C. Magneto-optic method of analysis, 532.
- Bond, F. C. See Richards, C. E.
- Bonilla, Charles F. Heavy Ni & Cr depn. in England, 198, 449.
- Bonotto, M. Safety in solvent extraction, 213.
- Boone, Wallace W. Electroplating in radio plant, 196; fresh-air system in cleaning & plating depts., 162.
- Bor, J. Photo-elect. measurement of opt. const. of metals, 322.
- Borel, James. Protection of underground metallic pipes from electrolytic corrosion by electronic filter, 151.
- Borelius, G. Characteristics of changes of solid phases, 282; laws of metallic heat conduction, 336; resistance of alloys with disordered & ordered arrangement of atoms, 436; theory of transformations in metal solid solns. IV.—Pptn. of disordered solid solns., 187.
- Borén, B. See Åmark, Karin.
- Borison, N. D., and J. M. Vogel. High-intensity X-ray spectrograph with bent crystal, 109, 656.
- Borissowa, T., and M. Proskurnin. Polarization capacity of Hg electrode, 452.
- Borrmann, —. Care of files, 465.
- Bose, B. K. Effect of Mn on "annealing brittleness" of cupro-Ni, 330.
- Bossert, T. W. Development of "24 S" alloy, 85; see also Keller, F.
- and J. A. Nock, Jr. Wrought Al-Cu-Mg (1.5%)—Mn alloy (24 S), 593; wrought Al-Mn-Mg alloy (4 S), 596.
- Bosshard, M. Soldering Al, 685.
- Boston, O. W. Cutting fluids, 681; cutting properties of metals, 359, 725; machinability of metals, 681; Monotron hardness test, 543.
- Bosworth, R. C. L. Contact potentials: evapn. of Na films, 585; photoelect. Schottky effect in films of Na & K on W, 179; properties of H₂ films on W by method of contact potentials, 486.

- Bosworth, R. C. L., and E. K. Rideal. Contact potentials: condensation of K & Na on W, 585.
- Böcher, H. N. Destruction of metals by cavitation, 149.
- Botcharov, A. A., and L. I. Dmitriev. Effect of annealing on behaviour of Zn sheet in Erichsen test, 58.
- and G. G. Puzikin. Theoret. basis for selecting optimum temps. for single phase metals. I.—Recrystn. diagrams, 44.
- and I. I. Shaposhnikov. Hardenable Cu alloys, 609.
- and A. G. Spassky. Avoiding porosity in Silumin castings by casting under pressure, 666; modification of Silumin by salts, 664.
- Bottema, J. A. See Jaeger, F. M.
- Botti, E. See Iandelli, A.
- Bourgoin, Louis. Book: "Cours de Chimie. Métaux," 569.
- Bousky, S., and E. J. Abbott. Measuring plated & polished surfaces, 527.
- Bouton, G. M. See Schumacher, Earle E.
- Boutry, G. A. Photoelectricity, 134.
- Bouté, A. Welding Inconel, 209.
- Bowden, F. P., and T. P. Hughes. Phys. properties of surfaces. IV.—Polishing, surface flow, & formation of Boilby layer, 374; surface temp. of rubbing solids & formation of Boilby layer, 187, 714.
- with L. Leben. Friction of sliding metals, 587.
- Bowen, J. B. Insulators salvaged by Cd plating, 152.
- Bowman, J. J. See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Boyd, John. Relaxation of Cu at normal & at elevated temps., 277, 713.
- Boyden, Chas. Finishing metal-sprayed coating, 557.
- Boye, R. Measuring & regulating temp., 663.
- Boylston, H. M. Photomicrography, 508; prepn. of metallographic specimens, 507.
- Bozorth, R. M. Detn. of ferromagnetic anisotropy in single crystals & in polycryst. sheets, 33; directional ferromagnetic properties of metals, 492; see also Cioffi, P. P.
- and L. W. McKeehan. Explanation for directions of easy magnetization in ferromagnetic cubic crystals, 136.
- Brace, P. H. Elect. furnace: influence on civilization, 113; see also Hanson, E. K.
- Bradley, A. J. Nomenclature in equilib. diagrams, 506; quant. metallographic X-ray technique, 289, 718; see also Bragg, W. L.
- and S. S. Lu. Crystal structures of Cr_2Al & Cr_3Al , 289; X-ray study of Cr-Al equilib. diagram, 328.
- and A. Taylor. Crystal structures of Ni₃Al, and NiAl, 388; X-ray analysis of Ni-Al system, 241.
- A. H. Jay, and A. Taylor. Lattice spacings of Fe-Ni alloys, 241.
- H. J. Goldschmidt, H. Lipson, and A. Taylor. Investigation of equilib. diagrams of ternary alloys by X-rays, 507.
- Bradshaw, W. N. Advances in testing & prodn. of electrodeposits, 648; see also Hothorsall, A. W.
- Bradt, W. E., and H. H. Oaks. Electrodeposn. of Mn from aq. solns. II.—Sulphate electrolytes, 198, 449.
- Brady, G. S. Book: "Materials Handbook," 217.
- Brady, James J., and Joseph H. Rochel. Photoelect. sensitization of K by H₂, 28.
- Bragg, (Sir) William Henry. Crystal & the engineer, 338; development of crystal analysis, 46.
- Bragg, W. L. Alloys, 186.
- and H. Lipson. Employment of contoured graphs of structure-factor in crystal analysis, 95.
- C. Sykes, and A. J. Bradley. Order-disorder transformation, 437.
- Brandtsma, Wiebold Frans, and Eduard Maria Henricus Lips. Detection of transformations in metals in solid state, 79.
- Brandt, A. D. Controlling dust hazard, 558.
- Brandt, Günther. Book: "Vorschriften zur Metallbewirtschaftung," 274 (review).
- Brandwood, Joseph. Cleaning Ta jets by induced flow, 162.
- Brauer, G., and E. Zintl. Constitution of phosphides, arsenides, antimonides, & bismuthides of Li, Na, & K, 627.
- Brauer, Heinz. Road vehicles of light metal, 562, 694.
- Brauer, O. Temp. measuring apparatus & temp. measurement in foundry, 544.
- Braun, H. See Schafmeister, P.
- Bray, J. L. Pb coating of steel, 184, 382.
- Braylovsky, I. M. Elect. spot-welding of Elektron, 688.
- Breckpot, R. Polarization effect in spectrum analysis of Zn & Sn, 10; quant. spectrographic analysis of Pb, Sn, and Co, 403.
- and W. Körber. Quant. spectral analysis: Zn, 403.
- Brehm, G., and F. Knauth. Current supply of large elect. plants, 104.
- Brenaizen, O. M. See Zosimovich, D. P.
- Brennecke, E., K. Fajans, N. H. Furman, R. Lang, and H. Stamm. Book: "Neuere massanalyt. Methoden," 711 (review).
- Brenner, Abner. Magnetic method for measuring thickness of Ni coatings on non-magnetic base metals, 293, 363, 645.
- Brenner, Anton. Detn. of Cu in pure Al, 56.
- and F. Wechtel. Source of Cu in virgin Al, 581.
- Brenner, P. Progress in Al alloys for rolling, 598.
- and Hans Kostron. Fall-hardness tests on workable Al alloys, 598.
- Brentano, J. C. M. See Baxter, A.
- Brett, C. W. Importance of heat-treatment in welding processes, 689.
- Brezgunov, A. M. Selecting high-strength Al alloys for pistons, 562.
- Brick, R. M. See Phillips, Arthur.

- Brick, R. M., and Arthur Phillips. Diffusion of Cu & Mg into Al, 181, 380.
- Brickwedde, Ferdinand G. *See* Silsbee, Francis B.
- Bridges, R. W. *See* Churchill, H. V.
- Bridgman, P. W. Flow phenomena in heavily-stressed metals, 488; polymorphic transitions of 35 substances to 50,000 kg./cm.², 611; shearing phenomena at high pressures, particularly in inorg. compds., 280.
- Briggs, H. B. *See* Ives, Herbert E.
- Briggs, J. Z. *See* Müller, W. J.
- Brighton, T. B. *See* Dico, C. M.
- Brilkin, S. D. Ingotless rolling of brass in Kransy Vyborshoz works, 673; rolling without ingots, 673.
- Brill, R. Quant. estn. of lattice distortions associated with Debye-Scherrer photographs, 339.
- Brillie, H. Surface condition of metals, 698.
- Brindley, G. W., and P. Ridley. Asymmetry in metals of hexagonal structure, 511.
- Brinn, James. Phosphor-Cu as dooxidizer, 80.
- Britton, S. C., and U. R. Evans. Corrosion. IX.—Tests on protective painting (final report), 102.
- Brizon, Achille. *See* Wattobot, Louis.
- Brockington, A. F. Transparent lacquers, 466.
- Brockman, C. J. Alk. plating baths contg. organic amines. I.—Cu plating from solns. contg. diethylenetriamine, 197, 448.
- and J. B. Whitley. Alk. plating baths contg. ethanolamines. V.—Cu plating from diethanolamine solns., 197, 448.
- Broglio, N. H.-F. furnaces, 205.
- Brohin, I. S. Physico-mech. properties of metallo-ceramic hard alloys at high temps., 334.
- Broniewski, W. Equilib. diagrams of alloys of Cu, 284, 716.
- and S. Jaslan. Alloys of Cu with Mn, 604.
- and W. Kowalski. Mech. properties of Zn-Al alloys, 620.
- and S. Kulesza. Mech. properties of alloys of Cu with Ni, 604.
- and W. Lewandowski. Deoxidation of brasses, 605.
- and T. Pelczyński. Cold-working, low-temp. heat-treatment, & annealing of brasses, 672.
- and M. Perlberg. Heat-treatment & cold-working of Ag-Cu alloys contg. 940°/° Ag, 617.
- and A. Pilko. Mech. properties of light Al-Cu alloys, 592.
- and J. Smoliński. Structure of Fe-Ni alloys, 615.
- and S. Trzebski. Mech. properties of Cu-Zn alloys, 608.
- and K. Wesolowski. Effect of temp. on mech. properties of brasses, 608.
- and M. Ziebiński. Mech. properties of Polish coinage Ag, 617.
- Broniewski, W., J. Kucharski, and W. Winawer. Structure of Al-Zn alloys, 597.
- Bronson, H. L., and A. J. C. Wilson. Heat capacities of Ag, Ni, Zn, Cd, & Pb from -80° to 120° C., 29.
- E. W. Hewson, and A. J. C. Wilson. Heat capacities of Ag & Ni between 100° & 500° C., 29.
- Brook, G. B., and A. G. Waddington. Detn. of alumina in presence of metallic Al, 653.
- Brooks, R. W. Aluminium, 468.
- Brooks, Manley E. *See* Gann, John A.
- Brophy, G. R., and E. R. Parker. Dampening capacity: variation & relation to other phys. properties, 80.
- Brown, Denton J. *See* Adams, Leon M.
- Brown, Hugh E. Requirements of materials for weaving Fourdrinier wires, 695.
- Brown, R. Stuart. Design & selection of heat-enduring alloys for indust. furnaces, 551.
- Brown, William Fuller, Jr. Domain theory of ferromagnetics under stress. —I, 591; variation of internal friction & elastic const. with magnetization in Fe.—II, 83.
- Brown, W. Robson. Book: "Tinplate," 218.
- Brownson, H. W. Effect of added substances on lubricating properties of oils, 698.
- Bruce, W. A. *See* Jauncey, G. E. M.
- and E. M. McNatt. Atomic structure & vibrations in Zn crystals. V.—Diffuse scattering of X-rays at various scattering angles, 389.
- Bruckner, F. *See* Grubitsch, H.
- Brückner, H., and W. Bender. Temp. limits with fuel gases with & without reference to dissociation phenomena in combustion products, 550.
- Bruggeman, Wm. C. Mech. properties of Al alloy rivets, 167, 208.
- Bruggeman, D. A. G. Calculation of various phys. constants of heterogeneous substances. III.—Elastic const. of quasi-isotropic aggregates of isotropic substances, 322.
- Brükl, Alfred. Electrolytic pptn. of divalent Yb, 108; *see also* Noddack, W.
- Brumfield, R. C. Cloudburst hardness test, 543.
- Brummack, Werner. Effect of slow positive K ions on metal surfaces, 321.
- Brunck, Otto. "Quant. Analyse," 368 (review).
- Brünger, Karl. *See* Fischer, Werner.
- Brunne, S. *See* Czochralski, J.
- de Bruyne, N. A. Absorption of strain energy in metals, 322.
- Bryan, J. M. *See* Morris, T. N.
- Buchanan, W. Y. Testing foundry sands, 302.
- Buchholz, H. Examination of welded Al sheets of great thickness, 307, 686.
- Buchkovskii, M. V. *See* Zosimovich, D. P.
- Büchner, Artur. *See* Neumann, Hans.
- Buchner, Georg. Internal changes on mech. working of metals, 305.

- Buckley, J. P. J. Al welding: chem. & met. aspects, 686.
- Bucknall, E. H. Crystal growth across interfaces, 228; *see also* Jenkins, C. H. M.
- Budiloff, N. *See* Mauksch, W.
- Buerger, M. J., and M. C. Bloom. Crystal polymorphism, 290.
- Bukalski, A. *See* Welter, G.
- Bulgakov, A. A. Evaluation of economy of rolling mills, 673.
- Bull, F. A. Constructing amalgam fillings by reinforcement to approximate strength of cast Au, 39; improving amalgam restorations, 30.
- Bulmer, F. M. R. Dangerous dust & fumes, 313.
- Bumm, Helmut. Course of pptn. in Be-Cu alloys, 140; *see also* Grube, G.
- and Ulrich Dehlinger. Formation of martensite in Ni-Fe alloys, 143.
- Bungardt, Karl. Change in tensile properties & corrosion-resistance of Al-Cu-Mg alloy DM 31 by cold-deformation, 493.
- Bungardt, W. Surface improvement of light metals by diffusion, 379; *see also* Bollenrath, F.
- Bünger, W., and W. Hammerschmidt. Al joining in elect. technology, 265.
- Bunker, H. J. Rôle of sulphate-reducing bacteria in corrosion, 444.
- Burchfield, W. F. Burnishing Monel metal & pure Ni, 557; polishing Monel metal & pure Ni, 557; properties of Monel metal, 614.
- v. Burg, E. Riveting Al & its alloys, 264; *see also* v. Zeerleder, Alfred.
- Burgers, Wilhelm Gerard. Direct observation of structural changes at high temps. with aid of electron microscope, 626; electron-opt. observation of metal surfaces, 288, 718; pract. appns. of X-rays for examination of materials. —I-VII 158; VIII-XII, 661; *see also* Houwink, R.
- and F. M. Jacobs. Observing stresses in Ni-Fe sheet by means of X-rays, 5.
- and J. J. A. Ploos van Amstel. Electron microscope as aid in metallographic research, 296, 721; oriented oxidation of Ba, 94, 363; texture of thinly-rolled W foil, 95, 363.
- Burghoff, H. L., and D. E. Lawson. Effect of Te on mech. properties of Cu-base alloys, 497, 716.
- Burington, Richard Stevens. *See* Lange, Norbert Adolph.
- Burke, S. A. Appn. of logarithmic sector to corrosion problems, 99.
- Burkhardt, Arthur. Book: "Technologie der Zinklegierungen," 270; book: "Zink u. seine Legierungen," 570.
- Burmistrov, F. Ultra-microscope for metals, 458.
- Burn, R. D. Prodn. & properties of Cu, 75.
- Burns, Bruce. Aircraft spot-welding, 559.
- Burns, Kevin. Spectroscopy in metal industries, 531.
- Burns, R. M. Corrosion. II.—Pb & Pb alloy cable-sheathing, 70, 148; discussion on "Corrosion-Resistant Metals," 343; electrochem. technique in corrosion study, 343, 474.
- Burrows, H. O. Hardeners for Al, 664.
- Bursuk, A. Ya. *See* Zanko, A. M.
- Burton, E. F., and K. C. Mann. Effect of magnetic fields on persistent currents in superconducting Sn single crystals, 179.
- Burwell, A. W., and J. A. Camelford. Oiliness in relation to viscosity, 698.
- Busquet, C. Precious metals refinery of Mond Nickel Co., 650.
- Büsem, W., and F. Gross. Metal-like Ni hydrides, 584.
- Butcher, W. T. Developments in Pb smelting, 120.
- Butchers, Ewart. *See* Humo-Rothery, William.
- Butuzov, V. P. *See* Flint, E. E.
- Buxbaum, Bertold. Book: "Das Schleifen u. Polieren der Metalle," 218.
- Buzzard, Robert W. Anodizing of Al alloys in chromic acid solns. of different concns., 194, 218.
- and J. H. Wilson. Anodic coating of Mg alloys, 150, 167; deterioration of chromic acid baths used for anodic oxidation of Al alloys, 150, 167.
- Caddle, Bertram B. Cu & brass fabricating industry, 121.
- Callender, A. *See* Hartree, D. R.
- and D. R. Hartree. Time lag in control system, 59.
- Calus, H. *See* Czochralski, J.
- Camelford, J. A. *See* Burwell, A. W.
- Cameron, G. Harvey, and A. L. Patterson. X-ray detn. of particle size, 146.
- Campbell, Dayton Durbar. Cast Al-base denture, 66.
- Canac, F. Relation between surface condition & luminous dispersion, 655.
- Canneri, G., and D. Bigulli. Detn. of Bi as *o*-nitroquinoline bismuth iodide, 106.
- Cannon, Claude C. Amalgams, 39.
- Cantignon, E. Protection of under-water surfaces from rust by Zn, 8.
- Capdecomme, Léon, and Pierre Jacquet. Reflective power of Cu, 277.
- Carlsohn, Heinrich. Surface treatment of light metals & alloys, 246.
- Carlson, F. N. Health hazards in plating industry, 649.
- Carr, Percy H. *See* Schickele, Elizabeth.
- Carson, Robert W. Measuring elastic drift, 297, 722.
- Carter, F. E. Pd, Ir, Os, Rh, & Ru, 584; Pt & Pt metals, 584.
- Carter, Harley. Pyrometry, 461.
- Carter, S. R. Al: phys. & chem. characteristics, 177.
- Cartwright, W., T. W. Collier, and A. Charlesworth. Book: "Analysis of Non-Ferrous Metals & Alloys," 422.
- Cashman, R. J. Effect of temp. on photoelect. emission, 492.
- Casimir-Jonker, J. M. *See* de Haas, W. J.
- Castel, J. Light alloy "A.P. 33," 461.
- Castle, G. C. Furnaces for Al alloys, 304.

- Cath, P. G., and O. L. v. Steenis. Expansion coeffs. & allotropy of Ba & Ca, 581.
- Cathcart, William H. See King, Cecil V.
- Cauchetier, Jacques. Installation of metal-spraying workshop, 522; metal-spraying of lock-gates, 196; metallization with Pb of transformer tanks, 196.
- Caughron, G. Sherrill. See Lain, Everett S.
- Cazaud, R. Book: "Métallurgie," 707 (review).
- et L. Persoz. Book: "La Fatigue des Métaux," 480 (review).
- Chalkin, F. C., and S. P. Hillson. L_a -lines of Ni alloys, 615.
- Chalmers, Bruce. Effect of difference of orientation of two crystals on mech. effect of their boundary, 586; phys. methods in metallurgy. I.—Opt. interference, 296; II.—Electron diffraction, 626; III.—Investigating local variations of compn., 386; IV.—X-rays, 390; precision extensometer measurements on Sn, 586; surface tension & viscosity phenomena in tinplate manuf., 520, 702; see also Hoare, W. E.
- and W. D. Jones. Fluxes for soft soldering, 306.
- Chamberlain, T. H. Testing with p_{II} papers, 525.
- Chambers, Marian. Detn. of Cu in Cu-Ni alloys with salicylaldoxime, 534.
- Chan, —. Modifications of Cu for fire-box plates, 695.
- Chang, T. S. Extension of Bethe's theory of order-disorder transitions in alloys, 624.
- Chapuis, J., and A. Jacquet. Book: "Éléments de physique industrielle," 218.
- Charitonenkow, N. S. Book: "Prod'n. of Mg," 22.
- Charlesworth, A. See Cartwright, W.
- Charpy, G. Work of Henry Le Chatelier, 166; see also de Lattre, G.
- Chaschchoshew, M. Sch. See Wol, A. E.
- Chase, Herbert. Appns. of Zn die-castings in U.S.A., 14; burnishing Zn die-castings, 207; coatings for Duralumin, 398; die-casting machines in U.S.A., 14; die-castings: use in manuf. of elect. products, 566; extruded Zn parts produced by impact methods, 412, 554, 675; finishes for die-castings, 683; future of die-casting with Zn alloys, 112; Zn alloy die-castings in 1937 cars, 21; Zn die-castings, 21.
- Chaston, J. C. Mech. properties of Pb, 226; Permalloys & related ferromagnetic alloys, 502; powder metallurgy, 358, 413.
- Chatfield, H. W. Metallic finishes, 447.
- Chaudron, Georges. Al-Mg foundry alloys, 283; corrosion in sea-water: function of couple active metal-passive metal in sea-water, 633; elimination of gaseous impurities from Al, 317, 713; gases in metals, 228; see also Lacombe, Paul; Portevin, A.
- Chaussain, Marcel. See Cournot, Jean.
- Chauvenet, Germaine, and Gabriel Valensi. Velocity of oxidation of Co, 441.
- Chavy, R. See Ballay, M.
- Chaybany, A. Chem. study of alk. cyanide degreasing & coppering baths, 263, 414.
- Chetel, H., and M. L. Pigeaud. Pb in canned sardines, 420.
- Chen, Graham. Overvoltage, 104.
- Chevenard, Pierre, and Eugène Journier. Mech. amplifier with magnification < 1000: appn. to registration of viscous deformation of metals at high temps., 406.
- and Albert Portevin. Appn. of physico-thermal methods to study of light alloys, 328, 715.
- Chevilotte, R. Al in HNO₃ industry, 309.
- Chikashige, Masumi. Book: "Alchemy & Other Chem. Achievements of Ancient Orient," 276 (review).
- Chirnoagă, Eugen. Identifying & separating cations of second group, 533.
- Chittum, Joseph F., and Herschel Hunt. Electrokinetic potential at metal surfaces, 200, 451.
- Chloupek, J. B., and V. Z. Danes. Electrochem. study of corrosion, 634.
- Chotkewitsch, W. I. See Schubnikow, L. W.
- Christmann, N. Gas flasks of light alloys, 379; long period corrosion tests with gas flasks of light alloys, 441.
- Chrobak, L. Employment of contoured graphs of structure factor in crystal analysis, 390.
- Chrometzka, F. Zn vapour poisoning, 701.
- Churchill, H. D. Book: "Phys. Testing of Metals & Interpretation of Test Results," 363.
- Churchill, H. V., R. W. Bridges, and M. F. Lee. Detn. of Si in Al & Al alloys, 349.
- Cichocki, Jean. Latent energy of solid solns., 187; theoret. study of diffusion of solids, 91.
- de la Cierva, P. L., and L. Rivoir. Chem. analysis by X-rays.—I, 532.
- Cimerman, Ch. See Wenger, P.
- D. Frank, and P. Wenger. Microdetn. of Zn by 8-hydroxyquinoline, 404.
- Cinamon, Lionel. Manuf. of Rh-plating solns., 645.
- Cioffi, P. P., H. J. Williams, and R. M. Bozorth. Single crystals with exceptionally high magnetic permeabilities, 502.
- Claassen, H. Corrosion in beet-sugar factories, 394.
- Clamer, G. H. Cu-Pb-Sn (80:10:10) alloy, 607; hardeners for Cu & Cu alloys, 665; metal manuf.—products & processes. Ingot metal industry, 121.
- Clark, C. H. Douglas. Book: "Fine Structure of Matter. Part I.—X-Rays & Structure of Matter," 702.
- Clark, C. L., and A. E. White. Creep characteristics of metals, 80; mechanism of creep, 281, 714; properties of metals at elevated temps., 487, 570.
- Clark, C. W. See Giauque, W. F.
- Clark, Donald S., and Robert B. Freeman. Test for relative sliding wear, 255; wear testing, 659.

- Clark, F. Training oxy-acetylene welders, 210.
- Clark, Graham C. Tinplate in high-speed can manuf., 564.
- Clark, George L. X-rays, 662.
- and E. Wolthuis. Electron diffraction study of effect of heat on structure of Au leaf, 509.
- Clark, H. See Akimov, G. W.
- Clark, R. E. D. Colorimetric detn. of Sn by toluene-3 : 4-dithiol ("Dithiol"), 655.
- Clarke, Beverly L., and H. W. Hermance. Book: "Microchem. & Special Methods of Analysis in Communication Research," 70.
- L. A. Wooten, and C. L. Luke. Pamphlet: "Analysis by 'Internal' Electrolysis. I.—Detn. of Bi & Cu in Pb Alloys contg. Sb & Sn," 218.
- Leland A. Wooten, and J. D. Struthers. Sepn. & detection of impurities in Pb. I.—Sn, 453.
- Clarke, Loyal. Dissociative adsorption of H₂ by Cu & its kinetic consequences, 482.
- Clarke, S. G. B.N.F. jet-test for local thickness measurement of Ni & other coatings, 101; electrodepos. & properties of black PbO₂ coatings, 103.
- Claus, Erich. See Hengomühlo, Walter.
- Claus, Willi. Deoxidizer for melts of Cu & Cu alloys, 204; liquation in Cu-Pb & Cu-Pb-X alloys, 496; non-ferrous alloys in Germany, 313; Pb-Al alloys, 4; Pb-bronzes, 140; remarkable case of inverse segregation, 183; segregation phenomena in Pb-bronzes, 496, 607; solidn. of Sb-Bi alloys, 600; system Cu-Pb-Ni, 381; theory of inverse segregation, 622.
- Clausing, P. Speed-increment test for short-time testing machinability of steels, 162.
- Claussen, G. E. See Solakian, A. G.; Spraragen, W.
- Clay, Reginald S. Microscope: fine adjustment, 458.
- Clayton, William J., and Warren C. Vosburgh. Zn & Zn amalgam electrodes, 104.
- van Cleave, Allan Bishop. Interaction between gases & metals, 586.
- and E. K. Rideal. Catalytic union of H₂ & O₂ on Cu & Cu-Au alloys, 482.
- Clifford, S. C. Nature of metals, 440.
- Clodius, S. See Schemel, R.
- Clotworthy, S. E. Excavating & mining, 211.
- Coats, H. P. Brass plating for rubber adhesion, 103.
- Cohen, Ernst, and A. K. W. A. van Lieshout. Book: "Der Einfluss mechanischer Deformation auf die Umwandlungsgeschwindigkeit polymorpher Metalle. III.—Der Einfluss metallischer Beimengungen.—II," 168; velocity of polymorphic transformations. IV.—Effect of mech. deformation. II.—Effect of metallic impurities on transition from white to grey Sn.—I, 714.
- Cohen, Morris. Ageing phenomena in Ag-rich Cu-Ag alloy, 384.
- Cohn, Sigmund. Rh plating, 121.
- Colbeck, E. W., S. W. Craven, and F. A. Fleming. Treatment of CaCl₂ brine with Na₂Cr₂O₇ for prevention of corrosion, 444.
- Colby, S. K. Al industry, 121.
- Coleman, W. C., and C. R. McCrosky. Vol. detn. of Se, 535.
- Collender, K. G. F. Appn. of indust. radiography to engineering, &c., 544.
- Collier, Howard E. Indust. hygiene, 362.
- Collier, T. W. See Cartwright, W.
- Colombier, Louis. Thesis: "L'état passif des métaux. Étude de la passivité du Ni," 124.
- Colston, Albert J. See Morsereau, Samuel Foster.
- Colvin, Fred. H. Welding all-metal 'plane, 266.
- Comstock, G. F. Constitution of Cu-Al alloys, 601; constitution of Fe-Ti alloys, 503; Cu castings alloyed with Be & Ti: hardness & conductivity after heat-treatment, 320; mechanism of "peeling" of Zn coating, 446.
- and R. E. Bannon. Hardness & conductivity of heat-treated Cu castings alloyed with Zr & Be, 233.
- Cone, Edwin F. Manuf. of finned tubing of Cu or Al, 554; manuf. of O.F.H.-C. Cu, 257.
- Conrad, Ullrich. See Hartmann, Hellmuth.
- Conybeare, J. G. G. Resistance of Pd & Pd-Au alloys, 27.
- Cook, Earnshaw. Foundry appns. of radiography, 157.
- Cook, Maurice. Directional properties in rolled brass strip, 357; early prodn. of Cu & Cu alloys. I; II.—Bronze; III.—Brasses, 313.
- Cooke, W. T. Variation of internal friction & elastic const. with magnetization in Fe.—I, 83.
- Coomes, Edward. Secondary emission from clean W, 486.
- Coppock, J. B. M. See Cumbers, C. F.
- Corbin, M. H. Lacquer finishes, 115; organic coatings.—I, 162.
- Corfield, J. D. Heat-resisting castings; Cr-Ni-Fe alloys, 185.
- Cornelius, Heinrich, and Franz Bollenrath. Fractures in Stellite valve seatings & mean thermal coeff. of expansion of two Stellites, 87.
- E. Osswald, and F. Bollenrath. Mechanism of pptn.-hardening of Co-W-Fe alloys, 380.
- Cornthwaite, C. R. See Hart, L. P.
- Cornu-Thenard, A. Resilience, 660.
- Coronas, Juan M. Classification of inter-metallic phases, 507.
- Corson, M. G. Al-bronzes & their heat-treatment, 63; review of Al alloys, 86.
- Cosgrove, J. M. Electrodepos. of Ni on Zn, 52.
- Cosslett, V. E. Structure & elect. conductivity of thin films of In, 130.

- Delmonte, J. Alloys for resistance welding electrodes, 361; characteristics of Be-Cu wire, 603; metal in vacuum tubes, 312.
- De Lorme. *See* Lorme.
- Delvaux, P. *See* Baerts, F.
- Demchenko, Z. *See* Plotnikov, V. A.
- de Montaud, G. *See* Montaud.
- Dennery, Charles. Gases in bronzes, 547.
- Denny, J. J., W. D. Robson, and Dudley A. Irwin. Prevention of silicosis by metallic Al, 469, 562.
- Depiereux, G. Detn. of surface quality, 405.
- Derge, Gerhard. Size of nuclei in solid metal reactions, 337; *see also* Mehl, Robert F.
- Arthur R. Kommel, and Robert F. Mehl. Widmanstätten structure. IX. —Mg-Mg₂Sn & Pb-Sb systems, 439.
- Dérivée, Maurice. Anodic oxidation of Al, 240; automatic control of elect. furnaces, 62, 724; beryllium, 1; book: "Le titane et ses composés dans l'industrie," 571; evolution of electrodeposits & plating technique, 104; Ti: minerals & prodn., 373.
- de Rubies. *See* Rubies.
- Desch, C. H. Age-hardening alloys, 437; book: "Metallography," 571; Mg alloys, 499; phys. factors in casting, 355, 723; report of Dept. of Metallurgy & Metallurgical Chemistry, Nat. Phys. Lab., 568; solidn. of ingots, 286, 717.
- Deutsch, I. A. *See* Voronov, S. M.
- De Voe. *See* Voe.
- de Vriend, J. A. *See* Vriend.
- de Whalley, H. C. S. *See* Whalley.
- Dharmatti, S. S. *See* Prasad, Mata.
- Dice, C. M., G. L. Oldright, and T. B. Brighton. Drosses in Pb smelters, 233.
- Dieks, H. Elect. circulating-atmosphere furnace for heat-treating light metal sheets, 550.
- Diebitsch, —. Use of gas in workshops, 550.
- Diergarten, Hans. Free-cutting Al alloys, 465.
- Dietert, H. W., and Earl Woodliff. Non-ferrous moulding sands, 462.
- Diffenbach, E. M. Corrosion tests of metals & alloys in spray mixtures, 631.
- Diffenbach, W. H. Mn poisoning, 21.
- Dike, P. H. Opt. & radiation pyrometry, 544; pyrometry, thermoelect., opt., & radiation, 256.
- Dillinger, J. F. High permeability & plastic flow in magnetic fields, 336.
- Dillon, R. E., G. C. Eaton, and H. Peters. Prevention of failures of surface-condenser tubes, 514.
- Distel, F. *See* Raub, E.
- Dix, E. H., Jr. Al metallurgy, 121; constitution of Al-Fe alloys, 593.
- and J. J. Bowman. Properties of Al-Cu alloys, 591.
- and A. C. Heath, Jr. Constitution of Al-Si alloys, 596.
- and Zay Jeffries. Recent progress in Al alloys in U.S.A., 328, 716.
- Dix, E. H., Jr., and F. Keller. Constitution of Al-Mg alloys, 594; etching Al for micro-examination, 624; polishing Al for metallographic examination, 624.
- and R. B. Mears. Al & its alloys in design of corrosion-resistant machinery & equipment, 339.
- and H. H. Richardson. Constitution of Al-Cu alloys, 591.
- W. L. Fink, and L. A. Willey. Constitution of Al-Mn alloys, 596.
- F. Keller, and R. W. Graham. Constitution of Al-Mg₂Si alloys, 595.
- Dmitriev, L. I. *See* Botchvar, A. A.
- Doan, Gilbert E. Indust. uses of invisible rays, 473; metallurgical education, 472.
- Dobatin, W. I. *See* Karassik, P. I.
- Dobbs, E. J. British electroplating practice, 154, 400.
- Dobinski, S. Structure of polished metal surfaces, 239.
- and C. F. Elam. Surface of Cu formed by solidn. *in vacuo*, 44.
- and J. Wesolowski. Density of liquid Se, 227; viscosity of liquid Se, 321.
- Dobric, Frank S. "Winding" rotors for squirrel cage motors by casting, 546.
- Dobson, R. H., and R. F. Taylor. Jointing by welding, 163.
- Dobytehin, D., and A. Gelbart. Role of O₂ in hydrogenation of ethylene on Pd, 373.
- Dockerty, S. M. Sp. heat of Cu from 30° to 200° K., 225.
- Dodd, A. E. Action of slags on refractories, & methods of testing, 304; texture [of refractories], 552.
- Dodge, Homer L. Training physicists for industry, 473.
- Dolgina, J. I. *See* Miloslavski, N. M.
- d'Ombraïn. *See* Ombrain.
- De Donder, Th., and P. van Rysselberghe. Book: "Thermodynamic Theory of Affinity," 219.
- Dono, Tsurumatsu. Chem. studies of ancient metal implements in orient. VII-IX, Chinese Cu implements, 699.
- Dorfan, M. I. Pract. exhaust systems, 264.
- Döring, W. Variation with temp. of magnetostriction of Ni, 75.
- Dorn, John E., and George Glockler. X-ray study of structure of Cu, Pb, Cd, & Sb at high temps., 189.
- and Oscar E. Harder. Theory of diffusion in solids, 489.
- Dornauf, J. Cutting tools for Silumin, 680.
- Dornauf, Josef. Advances in die- & pressure-castings of Zn: Amer. practice, 159.
- Dornblatt, A. J. Progress in light alloys, 692.
- Dornte, R. W. *See* Marshall, A. L.
- Douchement, J. Classification of indust. alloys of Al, 656, 657, 721.
- Douglas, J. M. Gates & risers on small non-ferrous castings, 299.
- Douglas, V. B. Fluxes for soft soldering, 306.

- Dowden, J. B. Dial & pointer method for accurate temp. readings, 299.
- Downie, C. C. Ag for perfumes, 471; non-tarnishing Ag plate, 399; Parkes desilvering process, 473; Sn plating, 52.
- Downs, Edmund. Elect. contacts, 166.
- Downs, Richard. See Holmes, M. C.
- Downs, Winfield Scott. Book edited by: "Who's Who in Engineering," 579 (review).
- Dowson, Arthur Gordon. Alloys of Cu, 606; annealing standard nickel-silver alloys, 672; equilib. diagram of system Al-Cu, 602; new intermediate phase in Al-Cu system, 602; pptn. hardening of sterling silver, 617.
- Doyle, J. E. Wires under tension & transverse forces, 473.
- Drescher, E. See Glazunov, A.
- Drinker, Philip, and Theodore Hatch. Book: "Indust. Dust," 276 (review).
- Drits, M. Corrosion of safety plugs, 392; graphitized Babbitt, 267.
- Drosd, I. F. See Raskin, L. D.
- Drotschmann, C. Book: "Die Zinkkorrosion betrachtet vom Standpunkt des Batterietechnikers," 708 (review).
- DuBridge, Lee A. See Mann, Marvin M., Jr.
- Dubrisay, René. Henry Lo Chatelier, 567.
- Dubrovín, I. M. Compn. of metallurgical powders & methods of removing non-ferrous metals from them, 473.
- Dubský, J. V., and M. Hrdlička. Micro-detection of Al, Mg, & Zn, with 1-amino-anthraquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, 453.
- Duculot, H. Calorimetry of hot wire, 111.
- Duffin, Richard J. Behaviour of certain supraconducting circuit, 229.
- Dufour, S. Roofs & balconies, 215.
- Duhota, A. M. Al pistons for automobile, 562; As-Cd Babbitts, 563; substitution of 62 : 38 brass for 68 : 32 brass (L 68) in manuf. of radiator tubes, 563.
- Dullenkopf, Walter. See Köster, Werner.
- Duma, Joseph A. Effect of Ti on cast metals, 615.
- Dunkelberger, Tobias H. See Engelder, Carl J.
- Dunleavy, F. Non-ferrous foundry problems, 259, 299.
- Dunlop, Adam. Gates & risers for large non-ferrous castings, 259, 723.
- Dunlop, J. P. Pamphlet: "Secondary Metals," 270, 702; see also Henderson, Chas. W.
- Dunsheath, P. A. Continuous extrusion of Pb cable-sheaths, 675; Pb extrusion phenomenon, 358.
- Durauf, F. Apparatus for prodn. of metal powders under N₂ or other gases, 11.
- Duwez, Pol. Hypothesis of secondary structure applied to mech. properties of metals, 191, 718.
- Dwight, C. H., and H. Kersten. Mask for printing Laue photographs, 536.
- Dwyer, Pat. Bronze valves, 547.
- Dyson, H. G. See Gwyer, A. G. C.
- Eash, J. T. Constitution of Cu-Ni-Sn alloys, 605.
- Easley, H. F. Rapid cleaning of Hg, 226.
- Eastman, L. R. Careful finishing of Al, 264.
- Eaton, G. C. See Dillon, R. E.
- Eaton, J. E. See Grime, G.
- Ebert, H., and A. Kussmann. Change of saturation magnetization produced by pressure applied in all directions, 376. — and C. Tingwaldt. Expansion of ceramics at temps. up to 2000° C., 62.
- Eberth, H., and K. A. Lohausen. Heating & short-circuiting tests on Al joints, 684.
- Eberwein, J. Advantages of air circulation in elect. furnaces for Al industry, 668.
- Edelson, L. R. Investigating crystn. of metals & alloys, 625.
- Edwards, Hiram W., and Robert P. Petersen. Opt. changes in freshly-evapd. Al-Mg films, 231; reflectivity of evapd. Ag & Al films, 29.
- Edwards, Junius D. Al industry, 568; book: "Al Paint & Powder," 172 (review); phys. const. of Al, 581; testing oxide coatings on Al, 445, 719; see also Taylor, Cyril S.
- Edwards, William L. Designing soft Cu gaskets for high-pressure equipment, 469.
- Egriwe, Edwin. Colour test for Mg, 201; detn. of Al with Eriochromcyanin R, 201.
- Egeberg, B. Silverware manufg., 121. — and N. E. Promisel. Analysis & control of Ag-plating solns., 403; evaluating brightness of electrodeposits, 250, 400; testing & stripping of electrodeposits. I.—Ag, 249; II.—Au, 524; III.—Ni, Co, & Ni-Co, 525; V.—Cr, 523.
- Eger, Georg. Developments of electro-metallurgy & allied electrochem. process in U.S.A., 701.
- Egerman, Charles. See Young, C. B. F.
- Eggers, H. R. Measurement of temp. with measuring resistances, 662.
- Eggert, John. Book: "Einführung in die Röntgenphotographie," 173 (review).
- Eggleston, G. K. Non-ferrous foundry sand control: new system, 462.
- Egizarov, P. G. Electrolytic baths with liquid cathode, 650.
- Ehret, Lothar. See Schmid, Gerhard.
- Ehrhorn, Hans-Joachim. See Biltz, Wilhelm.
- Friedrich Weibke, and Wilhelm Biltz. Systematic study of affinity. LXXIII.—Combining powers of Rb & Au, 333.
- Ehrlich, W. Injury from light metal, 693.
- Eichner, Charles. See Lombard, V.
- Einecke, Erich. Book: "Das Gallium," 475.
- Elam, C. F. (Mrs. G. H. Tipper). Etching of Cu by O₂, 44; see also Dobinski, S.
- Elander, M., G. Hägg, and A. Westgren. Structure of Cu₂Sb & Fe₂As, 45.
- Eldin, E. W. Welded brewery plant, 689.

- Elfein, Max. Thermal & elect. conductivity of cast alloys, 493, 571.
- Ellickson, Raymond. Patterns in sputtered films, 510.
- Ellingham, H. J. T. Electrolytic extraction & refining, 120; electrolytic processes, 649; future of electrodepn., 649.
- Elliott, William Yandell, Elizabeth S. May, J. W. F. Rowe, Alex Skelton, and Donald H. Wallace. Book: "Internat. Control in Non-Ferrous Metals," 702.
- Ellis, Owen W. Constitution of Sn-Sb-Cu alloys used as bearing metals, 618; effect of pouring temp. on structure of bearing metals, 301; effect of shape of test-piece on energy needed to deform materials in single-blow drop test, 110; properties of Sn-base bearing alloys, 619; structure of Sn-Sb-Cu alloys used as bearing metals, 618; *see also* Norman, Telfer E.
- Ellwood, W. B., and V. E. Legg. Magnetic losses at low flux densities in 35 Permalloy sheet, 501.
- Elmore, W. C. Properties of surface magnetization in ferromagnetic crystals, 339.
- Elssner, G. Advances in plating apparatus, 649.
- El'tzin, I. A. Theory of removal of gases from metal at high temp., 588.
- Embirikos, N., and H. Bittel. Reversible & irreversible magnetization processes associated with change of temp., 76.
- Emicke, Otto, and Heinz Benad. Essential conditions for perfect operation of roller-finishing machinery in cold-rolling, 554.
- and Karl-Heinz Lucas. Resistance to deformation of Cu in hot-rolling, 161.
- Emmanuel-Zavizziano, H. *See* Haissinsky, M.
- Endell, K., and C. Wens. Relation between density, fluidity of, & attack on, fireclay by glasses & slags at high temps., 463.
- Endô, Hikozi, and Susumu Morioka. Corrosion of Mg alloys. I.—Binary alloys, 97; II.—Ternary alloys, 392; III.—Alloys contg. Mn or Si, 630.
- Engelder, Carl J., Tobias H. Dunkelberger, and William J. Schiller. Book: "Semi-Micro Qual. Analysis," 219.
- Engl, J., and J. Katz. Variation with temp. of hardness of metals, as determined by cone subjected to pressure.—III, 428.
- Enlow, John J. Use of pure Zn in hot-galvanizing, 520.
- Enos, Geo. M. Corrosion problems, 245.
- Epstein, S. *See* Gonser, B. W.
- Erdman, E. A. Transparent mounting for microsections, 254.
- Erdmann, W. Al-Mg metal-sprayed coatings on other metals, 521.
- Ericksen, E. C. Measuring plating on screw threads, 199.
- Erker, A. *See* Thum, A.
- Erni, Enrico. Max. mech., thermal, & elect. stresses of bi-metals, 32, 421.
- Ernst, Hans, and Max Kronenberg. Grinding cemented-carbide milling cutters, 359.
- Ershler, B. Pt electrode. V.—Capacity of smooth Pt electrode when charged with currents of low density, 529.
- and M. Proskurnin. Capacity of a bright Pt electrode in various electrolytes & its dependence on treatment of electrode, 402.
- Eruhimova, M. E. *See* Asholrod, R. S.
- Eshbach, Ovid W. Book edited by: "Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals," 475.
- Essers-Rheindorf, Georg. Opt. studies on thin films of Ag & AgI, 157.
- Essin, O., L. Antropov, and A. Levin. Change of electrode polarization with time. I.—Over-polarization due to Cu depn. on Cu cathode, 402.
- M. Loschkarev, and K. Sofiysky. Polarization accompanying pptn. of alkali metals at Hg cathode, 530.
- Evans, B. S. Vol. detn. of Co, 456.
- Evans, E. J. *See* John, W. G.
- Evans, Gilbert. Alloy tubes for aeroplanes, 164; casting non-ferrous billets, 13; factors which influence prodn. of seamless tubes, 114; progress in seamless tube manuf., 16.
- Evans, H. L. Ni in Zn alloys, 621; Zn-base die-casting alloys, 385, 667.
- and S. T. Harrison. Cd-Ni "NS 5" bearing metal, 495.
- Evans, M. S. *See* Vedder, E. H.
- Evans, U. R. Aspects of metallic corrosion, 292; book: "Metallic Corrosion, Passivity, & Protection," 315 (*review*); corrosion & refrigeration, 150; corrosion as influenced by increased temp., 291, 719; corrosion in refrigerating industry, 395; fundamental principles of metallic protection, 445, 720; rôle of O₂ in corrosion, 633; *see also* Britton, S. C.
- and H. A. Miley. Oxide films on Cu & Fe, 191.
- Everhart, J. L. Mounting specimens in Bakelite, 238.
- Everts, Theo. Adherence of sprayed metal coatings of Zn, steel, & V2A, 151.
- Evlanova, A. V. Colorimetric detn. of Pb in solns. of low concn. by Fischer's dithizone method, with use of coloured glasses, 654.
- Evseev, A. D. Comparator for evaluating röntgenographs, 46.
- Evstropiev, K. S. *See* Samartzev, A. G.
- Ewald, P. P., Th. Poschl, and L. Prandtl. Book: "Physics of Solids & Fluids," 364.
- Ewert, M. Exact measurement of sp. heats of metals at high temps. XXV.—Sp. heats & allotropy of Ni between 0° & 1000° C., 168, 178.
- Ewing, Scott P. *See* Logan, Kirk H.
- Eyles, A. Babbitt metal, 119; brazing defective steel castings, 265; bronze wings for *Queen Mary*, 60; prevention of corrosion in aircraft, 101; workshop galvanizing, 520.
- Eyring, Henry. *See* Kincaid, John F.

- Faberov, M. Adhesion of rubber to metals, 447.
- A. Gorina, L. Zueva, V. Myagkova, and I. Grigor'eva. Uniting rubber to metals, 446.
- Faerman, W. L. Appns. of oxy-acetylene jet in cutting & welding, 467.
- Fahrenkamp, E. S. See Berg, Richard.
- Fain, J. Mitchell. Uses of organic finishes for metals, 360.
- Fainberg, S. J. Rapid analysis of refined Pb. I.—Dotg. Sb, 533.
- and L. B. Fligelman. Detn. of Mg in presence of Zn by using 8-hydroxyquinoline, 57.
- Faingluz, E. See Kabanov, B.
- Fajans, K. See Bronnecke, E.
- Falot, Maurice. Magnetic properties of Fe alloys with Ru & Os, 383; magnetic properties of Fe-Ir alloys, 609; magnetic properties of Fe-Rh alloys, 617; see also Hocart, Raymond.
- Fanta, J. See Krepelka, J. H.
- Faragher, P. V. Commercially - pure wrought Al (2 S), 581; properties of Al-Cu-Mg-Mn alloy (17 S or Duralumin), 593; wrought Al-Mn alloy (3 S), 596; see also Nagel, C. F., Jr.
- Farban, Samuel Aronowitsch, and I. F. Kolobnew. Book: "Elect. Induction Furnaces for Melting of Non-Ferrous Metals & Alloys" (*Russ.*), 219.
- Farcaş, Toma. Curie points of Co alloys, 139.
- Farineau, Jules. Spectroscopic study of conductivity electrons in Mg & Al alloys, 433.
- Farkas, Adalbert. Rate dotg. step in diffusion of H₂ through Pd, 28.
- Farnsworth, H. E. Contact p.d. between different faces of Ag single crystals, 389.
- Faul, J. H., Jr. See Baxter, G. P.
- Faust, Charles L., Donald J. Henry, and Wesley G. France. Behaviour of alloy anodes in depn. of Ag-Cd alloys from cyanide baths, 646, 720.
- Fawcett, J. R. Reducing finishing costs, 208.
- Fawcett, Lewis H. Properties of bronzes (88 : 10 : 2 & 88 : 8 : 4), 607; see also Strauss, Jerome.
- Fedotieff, N. P., B. P. Artamonoff, and N. J. Rasmerova. Electrolytic coating with Pb without immersing in electrolyte, 345, 448.
- Feigl, Fritz. Book: "Qual. Analysis by Spot Tests: Inorg. & Organic Appns.", 703.
- Fell, A. Pb poisoning in Franco, 700.
- Fell, E. W. Distortion of Fe & Mo, 27.
- Fenske, M. R. See Quiggle, D.
- Ferguson, Allan. Book edited by: "Reports on Progress in Physics," Vol. III, 174 (*review*).
- Ferrand, Louis. Furnaces of high thermal efficiency or of variable power for manuf. of Al & utilization of energy, 304.
- Féry, A. Elect. properties of thin films of Pt obtained by cathode sputtering in air & other gases (He, N₂, O₂, & H₂), 425.
- Feszczenko-Czopiowski, I. Book: "Metaloznawstwo," 22.
- Fetz, Erich. Hardenable bronzes with Cu-Ni-Sn basis. VII.—Temp. stability of hardening effect, 4; recovery of cold-worked Ni on annealing, 583, 584.
- Fialkov, Ya., and V. Gorodisskii. Vol. detn. of Cd in presence of Zn & Cu, 534.
- Field, A. J. Proof stress, 539.
- Fielding, A. Walker. Prod'n. of bronze wire, 17.
- Finch, G. I. Boilby layer, 287; Boilby layer on non-metals, 44; electron diffraction & surface structure, 438; micrography & electron diffraction, 625; nature of polish, 188; structure of polish, 387; structure of thin metal films, 428; study of metal films & surfaces by electron diffraction, 288, 718.
- and S. Fordham. Structure & formation of thin films (studied by electron diffraction), 438.
- and A. L. Williams. Structure of electrodeposited Ni, 189, 510, 720.
- and F. D. Zahoorbux. Study of wear & lubrication by electron diffraction, 620.
- Fink, Colin G. Co as a catalyst, 213, 469; electrometallurgy, 121.
- and M. Kolodney. Electrodeposn. of Mn, using insoluble anodes, 197, 449.
- and Henry B. Linford. Effect of speed of rotation on electrode potentials of Cu & Zn, 529, 720.
- and Tsing-Nang Shen. Electrolytic prodn. of Be-Cu alloys, 401, 720.
- Fink, Wm. L. Al & its alloys, 308; see also Dix, E. H., Jr.
- and H. R. Freche. Constitution of Al-Cr alloys, 591.
- and K. R. Van Horn. Constitution of Al-Ti alloys, 597.
- and Dana W. Smith. Age-hardening of Al alloys. II.—Al-Mg alloy, 34, 380.
- and L. A. Willey. Constitution of Al-Ni alloys, 596; equilib. relations in Al-Mg-Zn alloys of high purity, 35, 380.
- Finney, Burnham. Autoheaters furnace brazed, 414; processes that protect from rust, 9.
- Firmont, —. Gas heating of melting-pots & casting plant in printing works, 667.
- Fischbach, Helmuth. Light metal fire helmets, 562; light metals in tableware industry, 693.
- Fischer, F. K. Potentiometric detn. of Zn in electrolytic baths, 458; see also Schakoldian, A. B.
- Fischer, Helmuth. Light metal instead of nickel silver, 695; testing anodically-produced oxide films, 517.
- and Grete Leopoldi. Detection & detn. of small amts. of Zn with dithizone, 58.
- Fischer, S., Jr. Plating of unusual materials, 526.
- Fischer, Werner, Karl Brünger, and Hans Grieneisen. Scandium, 178.
- Fischer, Wilhelm. Principles of construction of elect. furnaces, 551; radiation of bare heat conductor in elect. furnace, 15.

- Fisher, Kenneth E. *See* Ravitz, S. Frederick.
- Fitzsimmons, K. E. Magazine plate camera for photography in vacuum, 58.
- Fleck, H. Ronald. Pptn. of metals with 8-hydroxyquinoline (Oxine). II.—Effect of p_H on pptn. of Cd, W, & U, from acetate solns., 454.
- Fleming, F. A. *See* Colbeck, E. W.
- Fletcher, Austin. Soln. efficiency, 647.
- de Fleury, R. Rational allocation of employment of materials in respect of uses, 566.
- Fliess, Friedr. H. Arc welding Al, 466; theory, practice, & appn. of arc welding Al, 208.
- Fligelman, L. B. *See* Fainberg, S. J.
- Flint, E. E., and V. P. Butuzov. X-ray cameras for low temps., 537.
- Flocke, F. G., and J. G. Schoener. Elect. welding Monel & Ni, 560; welding dissimilar metals, 266.
- Flothow, —. Gas flame as tool, 550.
- Flowers, Leonard C. Throwing power & current distribution in plating baths.—I-III, 52.
- Flügge, S., and A. Krebs. Nuclear physics, 81.
- Flüshöh, Rosa. *See* Dawihl, Walter.
- Focke, A. B., R. B. Lindsay, and C. R. Wilks. Young's modulus in Bi crystals, 25.
- Foëx, G. Paramagnetism independent of temp., 282.
- Fogel, J. *See* Vogel, J.
- Fogg, H. C. *See* Willard, H. H.
— and Lewis Hess. Sepn. of Yt from Yt earths, 106.
- Fokeev, V. M., and A. A. Sovalova. Corrosion of Duralumin & Al by sea-water, 512.
- Fokin, A. S., and M. A. Rabinovich. Catalytic decompn. of Na amalgam.—I, 500.
- Folgnier, H. A. Ag alloys as brazing materials for spuds in tank construction, 265.
- Folsom, T. R. Prodn. of very thin Be flakes for Po-Be neutron source, 369; use of Pb or other low m.-p. metals for X-ray targets, 20.
- Fomin, G. T. *See* Wol, A. E.
- Fomin, V., F. G. Houtermans, I. W. Kurtschatow, A. Leipunsky, L. W. Schubnikow, and G. Shepkin. Absorption of thermal neutrons in Ag at low temps., 30.
- Fonteyne, R. *See* Jaeger, F. M.
- Footo, H. W., and John E. Vance. Comparison of quant. methods for detn. of Cu, 348.
- Föppl, L. Stress optics, 203.
- Forbes, E. C., and F. E. Beamish. Surface effects of Pt metals on Ag assay beads, 453.
- Ford, L. H. *See* Webb, C. E.
- Fordham, S. *See* Finch, G. I.
- de Forest, A. V. Laws & fundamentals of plastic deformation, 79.
- Forestier, Hubert, and Francis Redslob. Decompn. of Cd forrito, 35.
- Forker, Gordon M. *See* Lango, Norbert Adolph.
- Forman, J. Decrease of corrosion during removal of incrustations with HCl I.—Pure materials, 244; II.—Tech. materials, 341.
- Forrer, Robert. Category of carrier-electrons concerned in supraconduction, 135; intensity of orbital interaction in metals, 325.
- Forster, Fritz. Detn. of modulus of elasticity & damping, 460; simple arrangement for measurement of thermal & elect. conductivity, 12; *see also* Schneider, Armin.
— and Werner Köster. Elastic modulus & damping as functions of state of metal, 427.
- Forster, J. A. B. Sensitive test for Cd, 404.
- Fortescue, C. L. *See* d'Ombain, G. L.
- Fortunatov, N. S. *See* Plotnikov, V. A.
- Forziati, A. F. *See* Bent, H. E.
- Foster, P. Field. Book: "Mech. Testing of Metals & Alloys," 126 (*review*).
- Fourment, Marcel. Elect. melting furnaces, 303.
- Fournier, H. Deep-drawability, 537.
- Fowler, A. Spectroscopy in industry, 347.
- Fowler, R. H., and C. J. Smithells. Theoret. formula for soly. of H_2 in metals, 375.
- Fox, F. A. Hot-rolling of non-ferrous metals, 553.
- France, Wesley G. *See* Faust, Charles L.
- Francis, Edgar L. Hot-drawing of Cu wire, 16; wire-drawing. IX.—"Alkins effect" in ferrous alloys, 161.
- Francis, J. L. Defects in difficult castings, 545.
- Francis, W. B. Machine shop practice, 121.
- Francis-Carter, C. F. J. Advances in indust. electroplating, 155.
- Frank, D. *See* Cimorinan, C.
- Franke, Walter, and Helmut Katz. Paramagnetism of system Na-Hg, 185.
- Franssen, H. Ni saving by Ni plating, 644.
- Fraser, O. B. J. Ni as catalyst, 268, 471.
- Freche, H. R. *See* Fink, W. L.
- Freed, Meyer L. Mullite refractories, 305.
- Freeman, Robert B. Relative wear of hard metals, 406; *see also* Clark, Donald S.
- Freiherr, H. F. *See* Mantius, E.
- French, S. J. Complex fusible metals: properties of In-Ga alloys, 600; In in fusible alloys, 494.
- Frenkel, J. I. Thermal agitation in solids & liquids, & theory of fusion, 588.
- del Fresno, C., and H. Aguado. Bromo-potentiometric titration of Tl with "chloramine," 457.
- Freund, H. Metallographical microscope, 655.
- Frevel, Ludo K. Indexing powder photographs, 390.
- Friedli, J. Corrosion in waterworks, 291; Schoop spraying process, 102.

- Friedman, J. H. Hot-press & upset forging, 306.
- Friedman, L. Flues for gas-water heaters, 361.
- Friedrich, H. Dangers in using generated & bottled acetylene, 692.
- v. Friesen, Sten. Values of fundamental atomic constants, 377.
- Frohlich, Herbert. Book: "Elektronentheorie der Metalle," 126 (*review*); quantum mech. discussion of cohesive forces & thermal expansion coeff. of alkali metals, 78.
- Frohlich, Karl Wilhelm. Scaling of pure & alloyed Cu, 96.
- Fromherz, Hans (with Josef Heiss). Oligodynamic effect of Ag, 585.
- Frumkin, A. See Slygin, A.
- and A. Slygin. Pt electrode. III.—Adsorbed atoms & ions on surface of Pt electrode, 402, 529.
- Fudita, Shun. See Asakawa, Yukiti.
- Fujihara, S. See Nagano, M.
- Fujiwara, Takeo, and Yoshinori Seiki. Eddy arrangement of micro-crystals in metal wire caused by drawing, 387.
- Fukai, Seikichi. See Igarashi, Isamu.
- Fukuroi, Tadao. Light absorption of metal films at low temp., 491; oblique reflection of light at Hg film condensed on cold surface of glass or Sn leaf, 491; opt. & elect. properties of thin metal films at low temps.—I., 81, 134; II., 134; photoconducting effect in thin metal films, 491; "transformation temp." of metal film, 318, 491.
- Fukushima, Masaji, and Saburō Mitui. Soly. of H₂ in binary alloys in relation to equilib. diagr., 90.
- Fuller, M. L. See Anderson, E. A.
- Fuller, T. S. Age-hardening, high-conductivity Cu alloys, 495; embrittlement of solid Cu contg. O₂ in hot reducing atmospheres, 370.
- Fulton, A. A. Water turbine machinery, 567.
- Funk, Hans, and Hans Steps. Molecular roughness & surface structure, 718.
- Furman, N. Howell. See Brennecke, E.
- and W. M. Murray, Jr. Reducing action of Hg. II.—Stability of quinivalent Mo solns. Detn. of Mo by redn. with Hg & titration with ceric sulphate, 107.
- and Harold M. State. Detn. of Hg: indirect vol. method, 57.
- Furness, J. W. Pamphlet: "Molybdenum," 270.
- and H. M. Meyer. Pamphlet: "Copper," 571.
- Fuziwara, Masahiko. See Yamanouti, Hirosi.
- Gaats, O. Plastic shaping of light metals, 679.
- Gabler, Fritz. Detn. of thermal conductivity of metals, 405.
- Gadeau, R. Analysis of refined Al, 200; Be & its alloys, 494.
- Gaev, I. S., and R. S. Sokolov. Iron-beryllium, 599.
- Gage, Simon H. Book: "Microscope," 364.
- Gagen-Torn, V. O. Crystn. & structure of ingots, 625.
- and M. B. Gohstein. Refining of Al by N₂, Cl₂, & mixtures thereof, 664.
- and M. M. Nazarova. Effect of modification in γ -Silumin alloys, 597.
- Gaidry, H. L. Cu pipe for gas service, drip, &c., 309.
- Gajew, A. I., and O. A. Jessin. Book "Electrolysis of Zn," 476.
- Gallay, J. S. See Pavlov, Ig. M.
- and N. N. Get. Resistance of Alclad to hot-rolling.—I, 673.
- Galstaun, Lionel S. See Gillespie, Louis J.
- Gamble, W. R. Al seals as bottle closures, 211.
- Gandin, A. Absorption of cosmic rays in thin sheets of Cu & Pb, 713.
- Gann, John A. Magnesium, 121; properties of Mg casting alloys, 613; protection of Mg against corrosion, 638.
- and Manley E. Brooks. Constitution of Mg-Cu alloys, 612; constitution of Mg-Zn alloys, 613.
- Gans, R., and J. v. Harlem. Magnetostriction of ferromagnetic crystals, 591; resistance variation in ferromagnetic crystals, 590.
- Ganzaug, M. T. Prodn. of Al-bronze castings to withstand high pressure, 258.
- García, Antonio Blanco. Vol. analysis of military brass, 11.
- Garcia, Vicente I. Impact tensile testing, 353, 723.
- Gard, J. S. F. Heat insulation: selection of materials, 361.
- Gardam, G. E. Adherent electrodeposits on Cr & stainless steel, 154, 398; removal of electrodeposits of Ni from steel, 644; see also Hotherhall, A. W.
- Garner, L. P. Machined metal stuffing-box seals adapted to high-vacuum technique, 656.
- Garre, Bernhard. X-ray testing Pb-bronze bearings, 298.
- Garre, George. Relations between state of metal & corrosion-resistance, 191.
- Garrison, F. Llynwood. Discovery of exothermic action of Al for prodn. of high temps. at Franklin Inst. in 1892. 472.
- Gates, Philip. See Horner, J. G.
- Gaunt, J. G. Supraconductors in alternating magnetic fields, 590.
- Gayler, Marie L. V. Constitution of alloys of Ag, Sn, & Hg, 332; dental amalgams, 332; effect of addn. of small % Fe & Si to high-purity 4% Cu-Al alloy, 326; setting of dental amalgams. V-VI.—Theory, 185; theory of age-hardening, 335.
- and C. Wainwright. Alloys of Fe research. XII.— β_M transformation in Mn-rich Fe-Mn alloys, 184, 499.
- Gaylord, H. M. See Merrill, Charles Whitte.

- Gebauer, K. Hard Cr plating & its appns., 643.
- Gebhardt, Werner. Raw materials & use of substitute materials for metal fittings, 214.
- Gee, George. Book: "Goldsmith's Handbook," 367 (review).
- Geier, K. See Röhrig, H.
- Gelbart, A. See Dobytehin, D.
- Geldbach, A., and M. Schlöter. Anodic potential of Cr in wave current electrolysis. I.—Measurement & results, 53; II, 294.
- Geller, Werner. Action of amines as protective agents in dissoln. of pure Al in acids, 8; stability of Al against drilling oil emulsion, 628; using non-sealing sheets for nitrate salt baths, 671.
- Geneslay, Georges. Action of CuSO_4 & $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ on pure Cu, 191; can moulds modify action of CuSO_4 on Cu?, 191; corrosive action of alkali carbonates & $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ on Cu, 191; see also Guillot, M.
- Gent, Ernest V. Pamphlet: "Review of Zn Industry," 219.
- George, Henri. Elect. furnaces with graphite radiator (radiation furnaces), 669.
- George, Wm. H. Sensitivity variation of X-ray photographic films, 350.
- Gerard, I. J. Monocoque construction, 562.
- Gerber, J. Die-casting, 667.
- Gerlach, G. Light metal damage to animals, 693.
- Gerlach, Walther. Curie point in Ni, 278; pptn.-hardening of Au-Ni alloys, 140; pptn.-hardening of Be-Ni alloys, 333.
- and Karl Hammer. Variation of elect. resistance of Be-Ni alloys during pptn.-hardening, 333.
- and Else Riedl. Book: "Die chem. Emissions-Spektralanalyse. III.—Tabellen zur qual. Analyse," 710 (review).
- and W. Rollwagen. Advances in spectrographic analysis, 651.
- Gerry, C. N. See van Sicken, A. P.
- Get, N. N. See Gallay, J. S.
- Gettens, Rutherford J. Retrogressive corrosion of antique bronze & Cu, 513.
- Getz, C. A. See Smith, G. Frederick.
- Geveling, N. V. Process of formation of liquid outcetics, 43.
- Giauque, W. F., J. W. Stout, and C. W. Clark. Decrease in elect. resistance of Au with magnetic field at low temps., 382.
- Gibson, Charles S. Prodn. of thin Au films, 482.
- Gibson, R. E. See Adams, L. H.
- Giellesen, J. See Grønneisen, E.
- Gillfillan, E. S., Jr., and S. M. MacNeille. Induction pump for liquid Hg, 536.
- Gillespie, James J. Book: "Foundry Organization & Management," 476.
- Gillespie, Louis J., and Lionel S. Galstaun. Pd-H₂ equilib. & new Pd hydrides, 90.
- Gillet, M. Appns. of thick Cr & Ni electrodeposits, 399.
- Gillett, H. W. Testing metals for severe service, 255.
- Gilmore, E. F. G. Effect of annealing procedure on tensile properties of arsenical Cu bar, 177.
- Giins, D. W. Mech. properties of metals & alloys broken at ultra-high speeds, 587.
- Ginsberg, H. Electrolytic coatings of Al & Al alloys by "Elytal" process, 518; photometric methods in light metal analysis, 651.
- Ginstling, A. M., and G. D. Kanter. Soldering Pb in chem. apparatus, 558.
- Giolitti, Federico. Al telephone wire, 418; rapid corrosion tests ("Mylius number"), 395.
- Gire, G. Quality index for corrosion-resistance of tinplate, 244.
- Girenchin, B. K. Effect of elastic tension on magnetostriction, 75.
- Girvin, W. S. See Jennison, H. C.
- Gissel, H. Damage from light metal, 693.
- Givov, V. G. Surface tensions of molten Al, Mg, Na, & K, 581.
- Gladilin, A. N. Book: "Hard-Alloy Tools & the Cutting of Metals with Them," 168.
- Glass, H. J. Analysis of Cr-plating soln., 721.
- Glasser, H. See Gröbl, T.
- Glazunov, A. Effect of chem. compn. of colloids of moulding sand, 159.
- and E. Drescher. Black silver, 450.
- and M. Schlöter. Electrolysis of solns. of complex salts, 154, 400.
- Glembozky, A. I. Standardization in non-ferrous industry, 699.
- Glocker, Richard. Book: "Materialprüfung mit Röntgenstrahlen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgenmetallkunde," 173 (review); X-ray detn. of individual surface stresses, 661.
- Glockler, George. See Dorn, John E.
- Gmelin, —. Book: "Handbuch der anorg. Chemie. Eisen. Teil D," 22.
- Godkowski, S. See Welter, G.
- Godbole, N. N., and — Sadgopol. Rancidity of butterfat, 269.
- Goedecke, W. Elect. temp. measurement up to 550° C.: Pt-glass thermometer, 408.
- Goethe, E. See Schulz, W.
- Goetz, Alexander. Crystal diamagnetism as group phenomenon, 282; see also Rinehart, J.; Jacobs, Robert B.
- and Robert B. Jacobs. Intensities of X-ray reflections from Bi crystals between 25° and 530° abs., 146.
- Goetzel, Claus Guenter. Hard Ag alloys for lining ring grooves of light alloy pistons, 186, 384; mech. properties of 4 binary Sn bronzes at room & elevated temps., I-II, 497.
- Gogate, D. V. Magnetostriction in degenerate electron gas, 230.
- Gohn, G. R. Pamphlet: "Forming Properties of Some Non-Ferrous Sheet Materials," 364; see also Greenall, C. H.
- Gohstein, M. B. See Gagen-Torn, V. O.
- Goldman F. H. See Riley, Edward C.

- Goldowski, N. Coloroscopic detection of corrosion with pH indicators, 637; corrosion tests in Prof. Palmær's lab., 630.
- Goldschmidt, H. J. See Bradley, A. J.
- Goldstein, Ladislav. See Debierno, André.
- Goldsztaub, S. Book: "Quelques idées actuelles sur la structure des métaux et alliages," 168.
- Goldwasser, Seymour. See Beebe, Ralph A.
- v. Goler, (Frhr.). Endurance tests with internal pressures on antimonial Pb, 610.
- Goller, J. G. M., and E. F. Goode. Bearing metals, 214.
- Golovin, L. F. Roll-welding of brass, 688.
- Goltz, L. N., and V. N. Kharlamov. Electrolytic prepn. of ferro-Cr, 451.
- Golubkov, P. V., and M. N. Miroshnikova. Prodn. of silico-Al, 049.
- Golz, R. K. See Alexojewski, J. W.
- Gombás, Paul. Theory of metallic linking.—III, 81; IV, 325.
- Gonser, B. W. Furnace-brazed joints, 205; Sn as anti-corrosion coating, 8; see also van Wert, L. R.
- and S. Epstein. Metals & alloys in printing industry.—I-IV, 233.
- Goodacre, R. Lubrication in wire-drawing, 677.
- Goodale, S. L., and B. B. Rosenbaum. Vickers diamond pyramid hardness test, 543.
- Goodavage, Joseph E. Stainless steel compared with other metals in bleaching, 193.
- Goode, E. F. See Goller, J. G. M.
- Goodspeed, Edwin W. See Willard, Hobart H.
- Goos, F. Opt. const. of thin Ag sheets, 30.
- Gopius, A. E. Corrosion-resistant alloys for radiator tubes, 629.
- Goranson, R. W. See Adams, L. H.
- Gore, Tom, Jr. Calculation of wire drafts & use of slide rule in wire mill, 678; wire-mill drafting tables, 678.
- Gorina, A. See Faberov, M.
- Görnandt, R. Al foil as butter-wrapping, 408.
- Gorodiskii, V. See Fialkov, Ya.
- Goss, N. P. Hot-working, cold-working, & recrystn. structure, 93; microscopic imperfections in metal crystals, 437.
- Gotó, M., and Sadajiro Kokubo. Mechanism of age-hardening in Al-MgZn alloys, 327, 715.
- and S. Sugiura. Modification of Al alloys, 327, 715.
- Mōsu Nito, and Hiroshi Asada. Properties of Mg sheet & alloys, 364, 371.
- Gottlieb, Stephen. See Lang, Rudolf.
- Gotze, C. See Grützner, A.
- Gough, H. J. Characteristics of deformation & fracture of metals as revealed by X-rays, 289, 718; 1st report of pipe flanges research cttee., 69; report of Eng. Dept., Nat. Phys. Lab., 568; see also Sopwith, D. G.
- and H. V. Pollard. Effect of specimen form on resistance to combined alternating stresses, 31.
- Gough, H. J., and D. G. Sopwith. Effect of mean stress of cycle on resistance to corrosion-fatigue, 193, 516; resistance of special bronzes to fatigue & corrosion-fatigue, 329.
- Gradusow, B. I. Book: "Reduktion von Buntmetall-Logierungen" (Russ.), 71; see also Voronov, S. M.
- Graebing, Aug. Re-usability of low-Zn bearing metal, 409.
- Graham, R. W. See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Graham, Walter F. Brass foundry temp. measurement, 662.
- Grahl, Fredo. Autogenous welding of Elektron & Hydronalium, 688; furnaces for heat-treating light metals, 668.
- Granier, J. Book: "Elements d'électro-technique," 364.
- Granowski, B. Metal spraying, 042.
- Grant, Leland E. Pb-base bearing alloys, 611.
- Grard, C. Book: "La corrosion en métallurgie," 126 (review); Ni & corrosion, 030.
- Gräser, F. Nature of polished metal surfaces, 026.
- Grashtshenko, B., and V. Darovski. Effect of Na on formation of cavities & blow-holes in Al, 545.
- Grassmann, P. Micro-resistances of supra-conductors, 82.
- Gratschew, Konstantin Fedorowitsch. Book: "Text-Book of Metallurgy. Vol. II.—Heat-Treatment of Alloys," (Russ.), 364.
- Gratsianskii, N. N. Coating Fe by immersion in molten Al, 519; see also Plotnikov, V. A.
- Gray, A. S. Occupational diseases, 700.
- Gray, T. S., and W. B. Nottingham. Half-cycle spot-welder control, 561.
- Gray, William J. Barrel finishing, 683.
- Greaves, H. R. G. Book: "Raw Materials & Internat. Control," 367 (review).
- Grebentschikov, I. V. Rôle of chemistry in polishing, 466.
- Green, Robert J. Electroplating dept. for small manufacturer, 528.
- Greenall, C. H., and G. R. Gohn. Fatigue properties of non-ferrous sheet, 334, 716.
- Greene, Gerald U. Drosses from Pb blast-furnaces, 233.
- Greene, T. W. Oxy-acetylene welded pipe joints, 467.
- Greenwood, H. Tensile properties of white metal bearing alloys at elevated temps., 423, 435.
- Greenwood, J. Neill. Effect of service conditions on metal components of indust. plant, 567; metallurgical progress in Australia, 269.
- Greer, W. N. Indust. pH control with Sb electrode, 401, 720.
- Gregg, J. L., and B. N. Daniloff. Constitution of Fe-Cu alloys, 498.
- Greigov, E. S. Corrosion & metal pigments, 447.
- Grelot, —. Capping of cables for suspension bridges, 165.

- Gremmer, W.** Standard cell for small voltages, 13.
- Grenet, L.** Book: "Thermodynamique et métallurgie," 364; quenching steel & alloys, 63.
- Greninger, Alden B.** Lattice relationships developed by peritectic formation of β in Cu-Zn system, 190, 388.
- Gressenich, G.** Casting light metal pistons consisting of two alloys, 13.
- Gridnev, V., and G. Kurdjumov.** Effect of third element on ageing of binary system. II.—Cu-Al-Ni, 85.
- Griehling, Robert T.** Al finishing.—I, 414; II, 465; Al wire, 678.
- Grieneisen, Hans.** See Fischer, Werner.
- Griffiths, W. T.** Extraction & refining of Ni, 121; see also Hitchcock, J. O.
- Griggs, F. E. P.** Metal cleaning.—II, 725.
- Grigor'eva, I.** See Faberov, M.
- Grime, G., and J. E. Eaton.** Detn. of Young's modulus by flexural vibration, 110.
- Grimmett, L. G.** 5-grm. Ra unit, with pneumatic transference of Ra, 662.
- Gröber, H.** See Bollenrath, F.
- Gröbl, T., and H. Glasser.** Development of construction of cables & their standing in overhead-lines, 561.
- Grodzinski, P.** Book: "Diamant-Werkzeuge," 364.
- Groeblor, Hans.** Elect. welding of Al, 307; see also Becker, G.
- Gross, F.** See Büssem, W.
- Grube, G., and Hans Autenrieth.** Electrochem. behaviour of Rh. IV.—Transport number and p_{H_2} measurements in HCl & RhCl₃ solns., 650.
- and **Bau-Tschang Gu.** Electrochem. behaviour of Rh. II.—Higher degrees of oxidation of Rh, 442.
- and **R. Knabe.** Elect. conductivity & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XXI.—Pd-Cr, 40.
- and **Karl Heinrich Mayer.** Electrochem. behaviour of Rh. III.—Potentiometric titration of higher degrees of oxidation of Rh in acid soln., 443.
- and **O. Winkler.** Magnetic susceptibility & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XXIII.—Pd-Mn, 41.
- **K. Bayer, and H. Bumm.** Elect. conductivity & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XXII.—Pd-Mn, 41.
- Grubitsch, Heribert.** Bendability of hot-galvanized sheet, 520; theory of hot-galvanizing, 101.
- and **F. Bruckner.** Thickness of coating, its pliability, & formation of spangles on hot-galvanized sheet, 640.
- Grumbach, Albert, and Félix Taboury.** Phenomenon in cells, one of whose electrodes is polished: function of Beilby layer, 288.
- Grüneisen, E., and J. Gieslesen.** Bi single crystals. III.—Heat & elect. conductivity in transition from transverse to longitudinal magnetic fields, 129; IV.—Change of thermoelect. power in transition from transverse to longitudinal magnetic field, 317.
- Grützner, A., G. Apel, and C. Götze.** Book: "Magnesium-Legierungen. Patentsammlung," 574 (review).
- Grzhiyo, K. S., and K. I. Novikova.** Sn in canned vegetables, 192.
- Gu, Bau-Tschang.** See Grube, G.
- Gubkin, S. I., and P. A. Zaharov.** Diagram of composition-mech. properties in system Cu-Zn, 608.
- Guertler, W.** Attaining quality of original primary Al by suitable treatment, 549.
- and **M. Pirani.** Systems Sn-Ge & Sn-Be, 168, 236.
- Guidi, C., and G. Guzzoni.** Book: "La corrosione dei metallo," 703.
- Guillemonat, A.** Indust. spectrographic analysis, 200.
- Guillermic, A.** Book: "Lo chauffage par les combustibles liquides," 23.
- Guillot, M., and G. Geneslay.** Identification by Debye-Scherrer method of constituents of corrosion patina of copper, 191.
- Guineau, O. A.** See de Haas, W. J.
- Guitton, Louis.** Anomalies of potential of Fe, &c., in HCl & HNO₃, 585; appn. of potential measurements in study of behaviour of metals in corrosive media, 634.
- Guiva, A. M.** See Adamovitsch, L. B.
- Gull, H. C.** Analysis of light alloys. I.—Polarographic analysis of Mg alloys, 651.
- Gürtler, G.** Effect of heat-treatment on Silitum castings, with & without Mg, 231.
- Guskov, V. M., and H. L. Strelets.** Electrolytic prodn. of Mg-Zn alloys, 650.
- Gustafsson, Gotthard.** Paramagnetism of Cu-Ni alloys, 142.
- Guthmann, K.** Measurement of high temps., 662; colour pyrometer. I.—Principles; II.—Measurement of high temps., 354.
- Güttner, W.** Thesis: "Der Elastizitätsmodul von Nickellegierungen u. techn. Stählen in Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur," 479.
- Guyot, Fern.** Indust. γ -ray radiography, 203, 723.
- Guzzoni, G.** Appns. of rare & recently-developed metals, 166; see also Guido, C.
- Gwyer, A. G. C., and H. G. Dyson.** Progress in Al casting alloys, 328, 716.
- Haardt, E.** Metallographic grinding & polishing, 507.
- de Haas, W. J., and G. J. van den Berg.** Elect. conductivity of pure metals, 3, 131; minimum in resistance-temp. curve of Au, 482.
- and **Th. Biermasz.** Thermal conductivity at low temps., 2, 134.
- and **J. W. Blom.** Increase of elect. resistance in magnetic field; diamagnetism, 3, 134.
- **O. A. Guineau, and J. M. Casimir-Jonker.** Supraconductivity, 3, 135.

- Haase, L. W.** Attacks on metal structures by sewage, 394; treatment of cold-water supplies, 444.
- Habermann, A. H.-F.** technique & Al, 118.
- Hache, André.** Measurement of hardness of Al_2O_3 films, 292.
- Hachkovsky, W. F., and P. G. Strelkov.** Anomalous expansion of Zn & Cd near m. p., 321.
- Hack, C. H.** Prepn. & etching of Sn & Sn alloys for micro-examination, 625.
- Hackl, August.** Detn. of Au by direct parting, 654.
- Hackl, Oskar.** Behaviour of Cr to 8-hydroxyquinoline, 456.
- Haddan, Reginald.** Book: "Patents for Inventions," 305.
- Hadfield, (Sir) Robert, and S. A. Main.** Lab. tests in relation to serviceability of steel & steel products, 202, 721; pract. trial of roofing sheets of Cu steels, &c., 195, 521.
- Haefner, Carl.** Reconstruction & increased efficiency on Beckenried-Klöwenalp aerial railway, 19.
- Haenisch, Edward Lauth.** See Piorco, Willis Conway.
- Haenni, P. M.** Compn. & properties of light Al alloys, 182.
- Hägg, G.** See Elander, M.
- Hagsten, O.** See Johansson, C. H.
- Hahn, H., R. Juza, and R. Langheim.** Colorimetric detn. of Cu as ferrocyanide. (Colorimetry with colloidal solns.—III), 654.
- Hahn, Walter.** Improvement of metal surfaces for milk & food manuf. by use of Al & its alloys, 468.
- Hain, E.** Recent specifications for materials, 421.
- Haissinsky, M., and H. Emmanuel-Zavizziano.** Prepn. of thin coatings of Ti by electrolysis, 198.
- Hall, Arthur E.** Softening of Pb bullion, 252.
- Hall, A. J. C.** Micro-detection of sulphides, 54.
- Hall, Harvey.** Theory of photoelect. absorption for X-rays & γ -rays, 377.
- Hall, H. C.** Structure & characteristics of Al alloys, 325, 715.
- Hall, J. G.** Control of resistance-welding, 691.
- Hall, Nathaniel.** Stripping metal deposits, 526; tanks for plating room, 400.
- Halla, F. Soly.** limits of intermetallic phases, 506.
- and Hermann Mark. Book: "Leitfaden für die röntgenographische Untersuchung von Kristallen," 270.
- Halladay, C. L.** Finishing automobile bumpers, 162.
- Hallett, R. L.** Sn industry, 701.
- Halls, E. E.** Acoustic diaphragms, 694; analyt. control of Cr-plating solns., 105; annealing Cu alloy components in controlled atmosphere furnaces, 15; bright pickling of Cu & brass, 207; Cd as auxiliary plating, 247; clean electro-Zn coatings, 616; corrosion & protection of light alloys, 7; finishing small Mg-base alloy components, 683; Ni & Zn electroplate finishes for Fe & steel components, 346; Pb-covered steel sheet for pressings, 49; wiring small components for electroplating, 199.
- Halm, Louise.** See Cournot, Joan.
- Ham, W. R.** Diffusion of H_2 through Ni & Fe, 320.
- Hamasumi, Matsujiro.** Equilib. diagr. of system Al—Mg—Zn, 138.
- and Yoshido Odamura. Supplementary research on equilib. diagr. of Cu—Sn system, 431.
- Hamilton, Leicester Forsyth, and Stephen Gershon Simpson.** Book: "Talbot's Quant. Chem. Analysis," 219.
- Hamilton, W. C.** File-scratch test, 660.
- Hammer, Karl.** See Gerlach, Walther.
- Hammerschmidt, W.** See Büngner, W.
- Hammes, Heinrich.** See Jenckel, Ernst.
- Hammes, J.** Book: "Weten. Galvanostegio on Galvanoplastiek," 710 (review).
- v. Hámos, L.** X-ray method for chem. analysis of plane polished surfaces, 402.
- Hancock, J. S.** Loco. feed-water treatment, 632.
- Hanel, R.** Toughness at low temps. of metals contg. Ni: critical survey of literature, 333.
- Hanemann, Heinrich.** Structural studies on Al alloys, 93; see also Bluth, Margarete; v. Hanfstengel, Klaus; Hofmann, Wilhelm; Schrader, Angolika.
- and Wilhelm Hofmann. Formation of solid solns. & grain-refinement in Mg alloys, 331.
- K. v. Hanfstengel, and W. Hofmann. Creep limit of Pb—Sb alloys, 610.
- v. Hanfstengel, K.** See Hanemann, H.
- and Heinrich Hanemann. Mechanism of creep & fatigue limit in Pb & Pb alloys, 131.
- Hanna, G. Dallas.** Illuminator for opaque objects, 458.
- Hänsel, Heinrich.** See Lange, Heinrich.
- Hansen, E. K., and P. H. Brace.** Furnaces & atmospheres for annealing Cu with elect. heat, 551.
- Hansen, Fritz.** Al in printing technology, 118.
- Hänsgen, Erich.** Revolving draw-bench & automatic machines for working light metals, 465.
- Hanson, D.** See Alexander, W. O.
- and W. T. Pell-Walpole. Constitution of Sn-rich Sb—Cd—Sn alloys, 618; mech. properties of Sn-rich Sb—Cd—Sn alloys, 618.
- Hara, M.** Existence range of β Humo Rothery phases, 189.
- Harada, Takayasu.** Al produced in Japan. —II, 225; refined Al, 225.
- Harbison, Ralph W.** Manuf. of filled soldering wire, 558.
- Harder, A.** See Zintl, E.
- Harder, Oscar E.** Constitution of Au—Cu alloys, 609; hardness testing at elevated temps., 542; see also Dorn, John E.

- Harder, R.** Maintenance of brine-bath furnaces, 668.
- Harding, J. W.** Dynamical theory of electron diffraction & its appn. to surface problems, 288.
- Hardy, Charles W.** Imitation Au finishes, 556; metal products manufg., 121; metals from powders, 311; *see also* Mantell, C. L.
- Haringhuizen, P. J.** *See* Ornstein, L. S.
- and **D. A. Was.** Thin layers of Sn & other metals. III.—Interaction between metals & lubricating oils, 192, 219.
- **D. A. Was,** and **A. M. Kruthof.** Opt. properties & structure of thin Au films, 482.
- v. Harlem, J.** *See* Gans, R.
- Harner, H. R.** *See* Hatfield, J. E.
- Harper, T. E.,** and **Gustave Reinberg.** Betts process at Droya, Peru, S.A., 253.
- Harrington, R. H.** Ago-hardening alloys & their appns., 699; pptn. hardening & double ageing, 36, 381.
- Harris, Harold.** *See* Bamford, T. G.
- Harris, James E.** Phys. const. of Pb, 583.
- Harris, T. R.** Moulding marine propeller with hollow blades, 665.
- Harrison, George R.** Pract. possibilities in spectrographic analysis, 253.
- Harrison, S. T.** *See* Evans, H. L.
- Hart, Harold M.** Co-existence of dia- & paramagnetism in single crystals of Sb-Sn alloys, 380.
- Hart, L. P.,** and **C. R. Cornthwaite.** Painting galvanizod Fe, 398.
- Hart, William J.** Brazed joints for elect. connections, 559.
- Hartl, W.** Constructional & finishing practice with light metal castings, 257.
- Hartmann, Hans.** *See* Tammann, Gustav.
- Hartmann, Hellmuth,** and **Ulrich Conrad.** Electrolysis in phosphate melts. III.—Molybdic acid in molten phosphoric acid & molten alkali phosphates, 451.
- Hartree, D. R.** *See* Callender, A.
- **A. Porter, A. Callender,** and **A. B. Stevenson.** Time lag in control system.—II, 663.
- Hartwell, A.** *See* Kempf, L. W.
- Harvey, G. G.** *See* Wollan, E. O.
- Harvey, W. G.** Mg industry, 700.
- Hata, Shin.** Native Bi & Bismuthite from Ishikawa, 129.
- Hatch, Theodore.** *See* Drinker, Philip.
- and **Charles B. Moke.** Mineralogical compn. of air-borne foundry dust, 548.
- Hatfield, J. E.,** and **H. R. Harner.** Storage battery life tests. I.—Lab. life testing; II.—Service life testing, 251, 452.
- Hatoyama, Mitio,** and **Motoharu Kimura.** After-effects produced on metal surfaces by cathode-ray bombardments or by low-pressure gas discharges, 133.
- Hauke, W.** Na-Au alloys, 503; *see also* Zintl, E.
- Haughton, J. L.** Alloys of Mg. VI.—Constitution of Mg-rich alloys of Mg & Ca, 612; developments in Mg alloys, 330, 716; reprodn. of equilb. diagr., 506; *see also* Payne, R. J. M.
- Haughton, J. L.,** and **W. E. Prytherch.** Book: "Magnesium & Its Alloys," 476.
- and **T. H. Schofield.** Alloys of Mg. V.—Constitution of Mg-rich Mg-Co alloys, 331.
- Haughwout, L. B.** *See* Ziegler, F. K.
- Hauss, L.** *See* Ledrut, J.
- Haworth, F. E.** Energy of lattice distortion of cold-worked Permalloy, 502.
- Hay, F. W.** Electrodeposited Pb for protecting Fe & steel, 524.
- Hayashi, Katsuro.** Atomic H welding, 690.
- Hayashi, Tatsuo,** and **Hiroshi Noda.** Elect. characteristics of elect. arc furnace, 160.
- Haydock, John.** Cu that can be hardened, 15.
- Haynes, William.** Book: "Chemical Who's Who. Vol. II," 219.
- Hays, Jos. W.** Book: "How to Build Up Furnace Efficiency," 712 (*review*).
- Hayto, Zdzislaw.** *See* Łoskiewicz, Władysław.
- Heath, A. C., Jr.** *See* Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Hebberling, Hans.** Book: "Das Wichtigste vom Korrosionsschutz," 274 (*review*).
- Heckmann, —.** Accident prevention in foundry, 548.
- Hedger, R. E.,** and **H. Terrey.** Suboxides & subhalides of Cd, 26.
- Hedges, Ernest S.** Book: "Protective Films on Metals," 708 (*review*); *see also* Homer, C. E.
- Hedvall, J. Arvid.** Book: "Reaktionsfähigkeit fester Stoffe," 703.
- and **V. Rosén.** Reactivity of alloys in transformations in solid state.—II, 43.
- Heidhausen, G.** Applied spectrography in metal-working industries. I, 155; II.—Effective vibrationless mounting for mirror galvanometer, 253.
- Heil, O. H.** Properties of Al-Cu-Fe-Mg alloy (122 or S.A.E. 34), 593; properties of Al-Cu-Ni-Mg alloy (142 or Y alloy), 593; *see also* Kempf, L. W.
- Heinemann, K.** *See* Rostovsky, L.
- Heiss, Josef.** *See* Fromherz, Hans.
- Helfand, E. M.** *See* Bokuniaeva, K. I.
- Helling, Werner.** Action of coke-oven gases on Al, 629; ago-hardening of Si-Al alloys, 138, 715; compn. of M.B.V. film & variation of its properties with increasing time of immersion, by heating, & by ageing, 518; effect of boiling in distilled water & in 2-3% water-glass soln. on corrosion-resistance of M.B.V. film, 513.
- and **H. Neunzig.** Colouring Al & its alloys with inorg. materials by M.B.V. process, 115; electro-depn. of Cu on Al after chem. oxidation, 448.
- Hellmann, H.,** and **W. Kassatotschkin.** Metallic combination in accordance with combined method of approximation, 378.
- Hendershot, Otis P.** Absorption factor for rotating-crystal method of crystal analysis, 628.

- Henderson, Chas. W., and J. P. Dunlop. Pamphlet: "Gold & Silver," 571.
- and A. J. Martin. Pamphlet: "Au, Ag, Cu, & Pb in Wyoming," 703; pamphlet: "Au, Ag, Cu, Pb, & Zn in Colorado," 571.
- Hengemühle, Walter, and Erich Claus. Differences in readings of rebound hardness-testing machines, 660.
- Henning, F., and J. Otto. Relation between Pt resistance thermometer & H₂ gas thermometer in range 14°–90° K., 13.
- Henriksen, E. K. Book: "Zerspanung u. Eigenspannungen," 122; internal stresses in machined surfaces, 359, 725; strain & eigen-stresses, 489.
- Henry, Donald J. See Faust, Charles L.
- Hensel, F. R. Mn-bronze, 233; primary crystn. of metals, 386; see also Yensen, T. D.
- Herb, Charles O. Book: "Die-Casting," 220.
- Herbert, Edward G. Continuous hardness test: periodic hardness fluctuations, 542, 723.
- Herbert, W. E., and A. R. F. Thompson. Au casting, 483.
- Herbig, W. Painting Al & its alloys, 522.
- Herdan, J. Book: "Dictionnaire technique en 4 langues: Anglais, Polonais, Français, Allemand," 220.
- Hérenghuel, J. Autogenous welding of Mg-Al alloys (Alumag), 686; book: "Sublimation et distillation du Mg et du Ca," 168.
- and Paul Lacombe. Effect of grain-size on mech. properties of extra-pure Mg, 26.
- Herfeld, H. See Stather, F.
- Herlemont, H. Detn. of traces of chlorine in Mg, 654.
- Hermance, H. W. See Clarke, Beverly L.
- Hermann, C. C. Designing dust removal systems, 465.
- Hernler, Fr., and R. Pfeningberger. Electroanalysis with small amts. of substances, 107.
- Herring, Conyers. Accidental degeneracy in energy bands of crystals, 511; effect of time-reversal symmetry on energy bands of crystals, 511.
- Herring, C. T. See Kiessling, O. E.; Miller, R. B.
- Herrmann, E. Cladding of Al alloys with Al (patent literature), 519; free-cutting Al alloys (patent literature), 465; hollow rivets, 685; impact-extrusion of Al, 674.
- and E. Zurbrügg. Book: "Die Bearbeitung des Aluminiums," 171 (review).
- Hersam, Ernest A. Metallurgical progress, 166.
- Herzog, E. Book: "Les méthodes d'essais de corrosion des métaux et alliages," 423.
- Hess, B. X-ray tube with small energy consumption, 656.
- Hess, Lewis. See Fogg, H. C.
- Hess, T. M. See Owens, J. S.
- Hessenbruch, Werner. Kovar, 433; materials for elect. heating, 551; mech. properties of heat-resistant Cr-Al-Fe alloys compared with Nichrome, 495, 716.
- Heurtey, Charles. Refinements in annealing furnaces for sheets, 411.
- Heuser, G., and E. Krapohl. Attack on tinned containers by spinach & other preserved foods coloured green by Cu compds., 394.
- Hewson, E. W. See Bronson, H. L.
- Heyden. See Müller von der Heyden.
- Heyer, O. Dynamically-loaded bearing-testing machine, 256.
- Heyer, R. H. Analysis of Brinell hardness test, 353, 723.
- Heyn, H. M. Atmospheres & furnaces in wire industry, 670; developments in gas furnace industry, 112; gas furnace developments & installations, 260.
- Heynemann, E. J. Book: "Lötmittel u. Lötten," 576 (review).
- Hibbard, W. R. Brass & Cu alloys, 121; see also Jennison, H. C.
- Hicks, Victor. See Hull, Robert B.
- Hidnert, Peter. Thermal expansion of cemented tungsten carbide, 143, 168; thermal expansion of Pb-Sb alloys, 38, 71.
- Hiers, George O. Alloys from Pb, Sn, Zn, & Sb, 310; corrosion-resistant Pb equipment, 342; properties of Pb-Sn alloys, 611; see also Schumacher, Earle E.; Cowan, W. A.
- Higashio, Shinkich. Corrosion of Al & its alloys in petrol, 96.
- Higgins, R., and D. L. Phillips. Age-hardening, 187.
- Higgins, W. M. Selecting elect. arc welding equipment, 361.
- Hignett, H. W. G. Non-ferrous welding, 266, 416; welding non-ferrous metals: problems, 209, 725.
- Higuchi, Seiichi. Damping characteristics of elastic vibration, 587.
- Hill, F. T. Book: "Materials of Aircraft Construction," 270.
- Hill, R. D. Absorption coeff. for Al, Cu, & Ag in X-ray region from 13 to 24 Å., 369.
- Hille, Helmut. Zn & light metal sheet for shop-windows, 214.
- Hillson, S. P. See Chalklin, F. C.
- Hilly, G. See Paul, R.
- Hinzmann, Reinhold. Light metal bearings, 417, 430.
- Hirner, Frank. Carbon-arc welding in marine construction, 691.
- Hirose, Tsuguo. Manuf. of Ni coinage, 262.
- Hirsch, Albert. Cathode efficiency of plating barrels: effect on adhesion of Ni deposits, 644.
- H. Snyder, R. Jackson, Jr., and N. Verrelle. Effect of free NaCN & of Na₂CO₃ on cathode efficiency of Ag plating soln., 645.
- Hirschfelder, J. O., and J. F. Kincaid. Appln. of virial theorem to approx. molecular & metallic eigen-functions, 511.

- Hirschlaff, E. Opt. reflectivity of metals in supraconducting state, 135.
- Hisano, Kiyosi, and Kesanobu Matsuura. Effect of temp. & density of CuSO_4 soln. on Precco test, 344.
- Hishon, J. W. Al-plus, 8.
- Hishon, William. Metallizing in canning industry, 9.
- Hitchcock, J. O. Ni in non-ferrous alloy castings, 332, 621, 717.
- and W. T. Griffiths. Ni alloys in refrigeration industry, 471.
- Hlučka, Franz. Selective reflection of Ag & Zn in polarized light & the selective photoelect. effect, 714; suppt. to photoelect. & opt. measurements on Ag, Zn, & Fuchsin, 321.
- Hoar, T. P. Colorimetric detn. of Cu with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in presence of moderate amts. of Fe, 654; corrosion of Sn in nearly-neutral solns., 515, 703; corrosion of tinplate by food products, 514; *see also* Jackson, C. J.
- Hoare, W. E. Decoration of tinplate by printing & varnishing, 344, 365; variation in thickness of Sn coating on tinplate, & effect on porosity, 396, 571, 719.
- and Bruce Chalmers. Detn. of thickness of Sn coatings on steel by magnetic method, 396.
- Hocart, Raymond, and Maurice Fallot. Structure & magnetic properties of MnB, 46.
- Hoch, Friedrich. Elect. spot-welding appliances, 308.
- Hodge, Harold C. Dependence of micro-hardness on speed of cutting of ductile metal, 227.
- Hodge, J. C. Radiography in welding, 157.
- Hodgman, Charles D. Book edited by: "Handbook of Chemistry & Physics," 175 (review).
- Hoefer, J. H. Electroplating circuit, 647; improving electroplating circuit, 527.
- Hoehne, Felix. Cast Sn-Cu alloys, 140.
- Hoffman, James I., and G. E. F. Lundell. At. wt. of Al, 129, 168.
- Hofmann, R. Dry welding rectifier, 117, 725.
- Hofmann, W. Grinding & polishing Al & its alloys, 684.
- Hofmann, Wilhelm. X-ray studies on Pb alloys, 627; *see also* Hanemann, Heinrich.
- Angelika Schrader, and Heinrich Hanemann. Hardening, deformation, & recrystn. of Pb-Sb alloys, 141.
- Hogaboom, George B. Alloy plating (Co-Ni alloy), 102; Amer. practice in electroplating, 154, 400, 528; electrodepn. of Zn, 52, 646; electroplating, 121; losses from plating solns., 649; η_H of alk. plating baths, 648; removal of carbonates from metal cyanide solns., 250.
- Hoglund, G. O. Spot- & seam-welding Al alloys, 559.
- Hogness, T. R., and Warren C. Johnson. Book: "Qual. Analysis & Chem. Equilibrium," 423.
- Hohn, Hans. Book: "Chem. Analysen mit dem Polarographon," 711 (review); polarographic analysis of brass. Principles of rapid series analysis of alloys with dropping-Hg cathode, 348.
- Hoke, C. M. Jewelry manufg., 121; melting of Pt, 60, 112.
- Hölcke, Carl. Development of magnetic materials, 386.
- Holder, G. C. Constitution of Cu-Pb alloys, 603.
- Hollard, P. Autogenous welding of brass, 688.
- Hollenback, George M. Economic value of amalgam in dentistry, 500; phys. properties of dental filling materials, 500.
- Holler, Hermann. Book: "Der Kupfer-, Messing-, Nickel-, Blei-Schweisser," 275 (review); book: "Der Leichtmetall-Schweisser," 275 (review).
- Holler, H. D. Atmosphere from hot charcoal for annealing Cu, 553.
- Holman, B. *See* Pisek, Fr.
- Holmes, M. C., and Richard Downs. Sampling analysis: appn. to coal, 113.
- Holmes, W. Welding castings, 266.
- Holst, J. W. Elect. properties of anodically-oxidized Al, 401.
- Holt, M. L. Metals co-deposited with W from alk. W-plating bath, 294, 450; present status of electrodepn. of W from aq. plating baths, 250.
- Homer, C. E., and E. S. Hedges. Role of tech. information in indust. research & development, 568, 571.
- and H. Plummer. Mech. properties of white bearing metals & other Sn-base alloys at various temps., 423, 435.
- Honda, Kotarō. "Incubation" of alloys, 385.
- and Tamotsu Nishina. Variation with temp. of intensity of magnetization of ferromagnetic substances in weak magnetic fields, 82.
- and Kanzi Tamaru. Phenomenon of incubation of alloys, 90, 144.
- Honigschmid, O. *See* Baxter, G. P.
- Honjo, Takeshige. Improvement in detn. of Al in presence of large amts. of Fe, 653.
- Hook, I. T. Gas-welding of cupro-nickels & Cu-Si alloys, 560; oxy-acetylene welding of Cu-Si alloys, 266; welding Cu alloys, 121; welding Cu & its alloys: literature to Jan. 1, 1936, 307.
- Hooper, John, and Alfred J. Shirley. Book: "Handcraft in Wood & Metal," 23.
- Hoover, Charles P. Corrosive action of waters on plumbing, 98.
- Hopkins, B. S., and W. A. Taebel. Rare earths as catalysts, 213.
- Hopkins, C. Defects in tinplates, 520.
- Hopkins, L. W. Discussion on "Corrosion-Resistant Metals," 343.
- Hori, Soji. Properties of refined Al, 74; *see also* Matsuda, Tsutomu.
- Horiguchi, Sadao. Properties of Al sheet, 73, 123.

- Van Horn, Kent R.** Constitution of alloys, 146; fusible alloys, 494; radiography, 543; *see also* Fink, W. L.
Hornauer, H. Hardening capacity of Al alloys, 599; standardization of Al & its alloys, 692.
Horner, G. *See* Adam, W. B.
Horner, J. G. Book: "Pract. Metal Turning for Engineers," 220.
 — and **E. H. Sprague.** Book: "Dictionary of Terms used in Theory & Practice of Mech. Engineering," 23.
Hotchkiss, A. G. Effect of water vapour on hot metal, 410.
Hothersall, A. W. Adhesion of electro-deposited Ni to Ni, 152, 399; control in electrodeposn., 250; micrography & electron diffraction, 625.
 — and **W. N. Bradshaw.** Electrodeposn. of Sn from acid sulphate solns., 450.
 — and **G. E. Gardam.** Sources of organic contaminants in Ni-depositing solns. & purification, 248.
Hotkevich. *See* Chotkowitzh.
Hottenroth, G. Electron mirror, 109.
Houben, Horst. *See* Pomp, Anton.
Houtermans, F. G. *See* Fomin, V.
Houwink, R. (with W. G. Burgers). Book: "Elasticity, Plasticity, & Structure of Matter," 575 (*review*).
Hovorka, Frank, and John K. Anthony. Electrode potentials: relation to corrosion in lubricating oils, 443.
Hovorka, V. Detn. of Pb by 8-hydroxyquinoline, 654.
Howarth, E. S. *See* Howell, F. M.
Howat, G. R. *See* Jackson, C. J.
Howe, J. D. *See* Lark-Horovitz, K.
Howell, F. M., and E. S. Howarth. Fatigue machine for testing metals at elevated temps., 352, 722.
Howse, G. Pigmented lacquers, 466.
Hoxton, L. G., and D. W. Mann. Direct reading comparator for spectra, 296.
Hoyer, —. Lining vessels for steaming wood, 165.
Hoyt, Samuel L. Constitution of Cu-Sn alloys, 606; metal single crystals & plastic deformation, 80.
Hrdlička, M. *See* Dubsky, J. V.
Hruska, John H. Hot-hardness, 407.
Hubbell, Dean S. Formation of Atacamite by incorporation of Cu powder in Mg oxychloride compns., 340.
Huber, Kurt. Principles of formation of metals by reactions in gaseous phase: redn. of Cu halides by H_2 , 288.
Hudson, F. Corrosion problem & engineer, 395, 719; heat conductivity of mould materials: plastic mould compns., 301; high-duty brasses & bronzes, 607; testing foundry sands, 302.
Hudson, O. F. *See* McKeown, J.
Hudson, R. F. Mould & core protective facings at atm. & elevated temps., 61.
Hug, Hans. Regulating grain structure of alloys & objects made of them, 672.
Hughes, T. P. *See* Bowden, F. P.
Hulburt, E. O. *See* Andrews, D. H.
Hull, R. A. Photoelect. phenomena of thin films, 318.
Hull, Robert B., and Victor Hicks. Universal X-ray photogoniometer, 296.
Hull, R. O. Removal of carbonate from cyanide plating baths with gypsum, 648.
Humburg, Karl. Diagrams of welding generators, 692.
Hume-Rothery, William. Theory of equilib. in alloys.—I, 91; *see also* Reynolds, Peter W.
 — and **Ewart Butcher.** Soly. of Ag & Au in solid Mg, 331.
 — and **Geoffrey Vincent Raynor.** Constitution of Cu-Ga alloys (18 to 32% Ga), 603.
 — and **Peter William Reynolds.** Accurate detn. of f.p. of alloys: valency effects in Ag alloys, 384; control of compn. in appn. of Debye-Scherrer method of X-ray crystal analysis to study of alloys, 336.
Humphrey, H. A. History & development of Mond gas for indust. purposes in South Staffs., 113.
Hunger, F. *See* Wallichs, A.
Hunt, Herschel. *See* Chittum, J. F.
Hunt, L. B. Smelting & refining in Gt. Britain: future of domestic supplies, 120; trends in non-ferrous foundry, 355, 723.
Hunter, F. L. Discussion on "Corrosion-Resistant Metals," 343.
Hurst, J. E. Centrifugal casting of non-ferrous metals & alloys, 159.
Husain, S. *See* Rao, K. R.
Hussain, M. *See* Basu, Sudhendu.
Huston, F. P. Forging Monel metal, Ni, & Inconel, 262, 679.
Hutchings, J. H. *See* Packard, David.
Hutchins, Warren C. Resistance-welding improved by Thyatron control, 691.
Huth, F. Destruction of Zn gutters & Zn linings on pasteboard roofs, 98.
Hutter, Helmut. *See* Behrens, Paul.
Hutton, R. S. Refractories, 411.
 — and **Richard Seligman.** Al statue of 1893: Gilbert's *Eros*, 340.
Iandelli, A., and E. Botti. Structure of compds. of rare earths with metalloids of group V, 242.
Idelchik, B. V. *See* Skortcheletti, V. V.
Ievins, A., and M. Straumanis. Elimination of systematic errors in powder photographs, 95.
Igarashi, Isamu. Super-Duralumin & super Duralclad, 327.
 — and **Seikichi Fukai.** Decrease of fatigue limit of Duralumin & super-Duralumin by sea-water corrosion, 327.
 — and **Goro Kitahara.** New strong light alloys.—I, 181, 328.
 — and **Reijiro Taketomi.** Light alloy air-screw blades, 86; fatigue of light alloys, 182.
 — **Masahide Ozaki, and Hyoji Nakata.** Properties of wrought special Silumin, 86.

- Igata, Atuomi.** Changes in density of Ag by cold-hammering, 485; changes in density of Ag with annealing & cold-working, 484.
- Ignatow, A.** See Afanasieva, A. V.
- Iitaka, Ichirō, and Riuzō Shiota.** Studies on Be.—II, 381.
- Ikeda, T.** See Nishimura, H.
- Illsley, P. F.** See Bates, L. F.
- Imai, Hiroshi, Hiromu Tanimura, and Hidewo Mikashima.** Mg alloys. I.—Mech. properties & corrosion-resistance of Mg-Mn & Mg-Mn-Zn alloys, 331.
- Imhoff, Wallace G.** Cleaning for hot-galvanizing & tinning, 682; hot-galvanizing & tinning, 121; hot-galvanizing industry in 1936, 246; progress in hot-galvanizing, 246; standard specifications for use of Al in hot-galvanizing baths, 246, 446; temp. of galvanizing furnace, 101; treatment of by-products formed in hot-galvanizing, 520.
- Immig, Heinz.** See Jander, Gerhart.
- and G. Jander. Use of conductometric methods with visual observation in microchem. investigations. Titration of extremely small amts. of Pb, Cd, Cu, Ag, & Bi with H₂S, 349.
- Inamura, Kenzō, and Kiyochi Kodama.** Surface-hardening of Al & its alloys. —I, 599.
- and Hidekichi Ohashi. Be-contg. Cu alloys.—I, 602, 716; tinned Cu water tubing.—I, 149; —II, 393; properties of Be-bronzes, 88.
- Inglis, N. P.** Relation between mech. tests of materials & suitability for working, 537.
- Insheek, H. V.** Cutting stainless-clad & Ni-clad steel plate, 681.
- Intonti, R.** See Sorrentino, E.
- Ipatov, N.** Reducing Sn consumption in soldering & tinning, 565.
- Ireland, A. W.** See Bates, L. F.
- Irmann, R.** Effect of solidn. conditions in Al castings, 545, 664; light alloy chill-castings, 665; see also v. Zeerleder, A.
- and W. Müller. Detn. of resistance of Al alloys to sustained heating, 378; effect of salt spray on Al alloys under simultaneous static stress, 629, 718.
- Irwin, Dudley A.** See Denny, J. J.
- Isaacs, David Victor.** Distribution of stresses in fillet welds, 210.
- Isaiev, B.** See Veksler, V.
- Isawa, Takesaburo.** X-ray studies on Sn-bronzes.—II, 37, 497.
- Isdahl, E.** Railway trains in U.S.A., 1936, 118.
- Isgarischev, N. A.** Zn & Cd plating in U.S.S.R., 153, 399.
- Ishida, Shiro.** Problems of metallic materials for I.C. engines, 698.
- Ishida, Takeo.** Pb-Ag anodes for Cr plating.—I-II, 248.
- Ishii, Raizo.** See Wada, Isaburo.
- Ishimaru, Saburō.** Detn. of Al in presence of Fe, 106; elimination of effect of PO₄-radical in quant. analysis.—V, 653; indirect vol. detn. of Ni, 107.
- Isida, Siro.** Fe-Mn & Fe-Mn-X alloys contg. extra-low carbon, 499.
- Istomin, P. S., I. P. Zdesenko, and V. N. Petrova.** Effect of high rates of rolling on mechanism of deformation & mech. properties, 672.
- Itihara, Mititosi.** Impact- & static-torsion & bending diagr. of fatigued metals, 270.
- Ivanishenko, N.** See Kabanov, B.
- Ivanov-Emin, B. N.** See Alimarin, I. P.
- Iveronova, V. I., and G. S. Sldanow.** X-ray study of recrystn. of Cu & brass, 7.
- Ives, Herbert E., and H. B. Briggs.** Opt. const. of Na, 278.
- Iwanow, S. W.** See Simkin, A. G.
- Iwasé, Keizō, and Masazō Okamoto.** Equilib. diagr. of system Ni-Si, 90.
- Ju-n Asato, and Nobuyuki Nasu. Nature of peritectic reactions & mechanism of grain-refinement resulting therefrom, 92.
- Jackson, C. J., G. R. Howat, and T. P. Hoar.** Discoloration & corrosion in canned cream, 71, 98.
- Jackson, P. B.** Al in Diesel engines, 212.
- Jackson, R., Jr.** See Hirsch, A.
- Jacobs, Fred B.** Automatic polishing machines, 65; intricate silverware manuf., 555, 724.
- Jacobs, F. M.** See Burgers, W. G.
- Jacobs, Robert B.** See Goetz, Alexander.
- and Alexander Goetz. Thermal expansion of Bi lattice between 25° & 530° abs., 146.
- Jacquesson, Raymond.** Cryst. structure in Al wire submitted to alternate torsion, 438; variation of internal friction under heat- & mech.-treatments: effect of tension, 428.
- Jacquet, A.** See Chapuis, J.
- Jacquet, Pierre A.** Appn. of electrolytic polishing to study of metal deposits, 188; comparative properties of elect.- and mech.-polished metal surfaces, 188, 387; electrolytic polishing of metals & its appns., 287; propn. of polycryst. metal surfaces, 624; structure of electrodeposits, 188; structure of thin Cu electrodeposits on cryst. Cu, 197, 387; value of microscopic study of structure of electrodeposits, 286; see also Capdecornno, Léon.
- Jaekel, Rudolf.** Resonance capture of slow neutrons by W nuclei, & form of effective resonance level, 321.
- Jaekel, W.** Elect. melting furnaces, 550.
- Jaeger, F. M., and T. J. Poppema.** Exact measurement of sp. heats at high temps. VIII.—Additive rule of sp. heats of metals in binary combinations, 375.
- J. A. Bottema, and E. Rosenbohm. Exact measurement of sp. heats of metals at high temps. XXVI.—Sp. heats & elect. resistance of Ce, 130, 163; exact measurement of sp. heats of metals at

- high temps. XXVII.—Sp. heats & elect. resistance of La, 169, 177.
- Jaeger, F. M., E. Rosenbohm, and R. Fonteyne. Exact measurement of sp. heats of solid substances at high temps. XI.—Sp. heats, elect. resistance, & thermo-elect. behaviour of Ti in their dependence on temp., 374.
- Jaeger, R. T. See Knapp, A. P.
- Jaeschke, A. Storage of light metals, 638.
- Jaisle, J. Mg alloys in German patent literature, 700.
- James, C. G. Crystals & crystal structure of metal compds., 477, 626.
- Jamison, E. A. See Andrews, F. H.
- Jander, Gerhart. See Immig, Heinz.
- and Heinz Immig. Use of conductometric methods with visual observation in microchem. investigations. Titration of extremely small amts. of Ag salts in presence of large amts. of Pb salts with AgCl soln., 349.
- Jander, Wilhelm, and Alfred Krieger. Detn. of O₂ in metals, 348.
- Jänecke, Ernst. Book: "Kurzgefasstes Handbuch aller Legierungen," 220; systematic classification of binary or ternary alloys, 506.
- Jäniche, Walter. System Al-Fe-Si, 593, 704.
- Jankelewitsch, Sinaida Abramowna, and I. Scheka. Book: "Indust. Electrochemistry" (*Ukrain.*), 424.
- Jareš, V., and L. Jeniček. Mech. properties of hard-drawn Cu wire under continuous loading at elevated temp., 318, 713.
- Jarrett, Tracy C. Ageing of Ag-rich Ag-Cu-Si alloys, 238; see also Wrighton, W. J.
- Jaslan, S. See Broniewski, W.
- Jauncey, G. E. M., and W. A. Bruce. Atomic structure & vibrations in Zn crystals. IV.—Diffuse scattering of X-rays at different temps., 389; VI.—Detn. of electron asymmetry & 2 principal characteristic temps., 390; atomic vibrations of Zn crystals at liquid air temp., 242.
- Jay, A. H. See Bradley, A. J.
- Jeffries, Harold. Fracture, 32.
- Jeffries, Zay. Alloys for tools & wear-resistance, 361; see also Dix, E. H., Jr.
- and E. Q. Adams. Physics in metal industry, 120.
- Jellinghaus, Werner. Alloys with high coercive force, 621.
- Jenckel, Ernst, and Heinrich Hammes. Effect of small addns. on recovery temp., grain-size, & hardness of Pb, 141; size of H₂ bubbles on Al in HCl, 512.
- and H. Mäder. Solid soly. of Cd in Pb & resultant non-variability of lattice parameter of Pb, 330.
- and Christian Thierer. Rate of crystn. of, & number of crystallites in, Pb contg. small addns. of Te, Li, & Mg, 141.
- and Fritz Woltmann. Redn. in rate of dissoln. of Al in HCl by addn. of pyridine derivatives, 441.
- Jeniček, L. See Jareš, V.
- Jenkins, C. H. M. Chem. properties & stability of metals at high temps., 292, 719; proof stress, 539; see also Field, A. J.
- E. H. Bucknall, C. R. Austin, and G. A. Mellor. Alloys for high temps. IV.—Constitutions of alloys of Ni, Cr, & Fe, 501, 717.
- Jenkins, Francis G. Cu-Pb bearing metals for severe service, 470; treating Zn bronze compn. "G" for pressure tightness, 258.
- Jenkins, Rhys. Book: "Links in History of Engineering & Technology from Tudor Times," 23.
- Jenkins, R. O. See Benjamin, M.
- Jenks, G. F. Yield-strengths corresponding to small % of set, 436, 717.
- Jennings, Charles H. How to weld 29 metals, 416, 572; metal cutting with electric arc, 681.
- Jennings, William. Colloidal graphite as die-casting lubricant, 204.
- Jennison, H. C., and W. S. Girvin. Properties of cupro-Ni, 604; properties of Cu-Ni-Zn alloys (Ambrac), 605; properties of wrought phosphor-bronze, 607.
- and W. R. Hibbard. Properties of Si-bronze (Everdur), 605.
- and H. F. Silliman. Constitution of Cu-Be alloys, 602.
- and Cyril Stanley Smith. Commercial Cu, 583.
- Jensen, Einar. Reaction for Mn, 453.
- Jeroschin, Andrei Alexandrowitsch, and M. S. Kulikow. Book: "Arc-Welding," (*Russ.*), 365.
- Jesse, William P. Variation of atomic structure factor of Ni with X-ray wavelength, 511.
- Jessin, O. A. See Gajow, A. I.
- Jesson, W. F. Degreasing, 360.
- Jette, Eric R. See Andersen, A. G. H.
- and A. G. H. Andersen. X-ray study of effects of adding C, Ni, or Mn to Fe-Cr-Si alloys, 601.
- Jevons, J. D. Lubricants in deep-drawing, 64; properties of sheet. I.—Behaviour during deep-drawing, 412; II.—Testing deep-drawing quality, 464, 554; III.—Specifications of deep-drawing quality, 554; season-cracking of brass: review of knowledge, 232.
- Jillson, D. C. See Anderson, E. A.
- Johansson, C. H. Potentiometer for measuring small o.m.f.s & resistances, 355.
- and O. Hagsten. Evidence of hysteresis between decompn. & re-formation of homogeneous metal phase, 235.
- John, W. G., and E. J. Evans. Hall effect & other phys. const. of alloys. VI.—Ag-Sn, 384.
- Johnson, C. Films & relation to cleaning before electroplating, 556; metal cleaning process, 207; see also Wilson, Bruce.
- Johnson, J. B. Aero-engine materials, 504; see also Oberg, T. T.

- Johnson, L. W. Bright Ni plating, 248, 720.
- Johnson, M. C., and F. A. Vick. Modification of apparent thermionic const. for oxygenated W by temp. variation of adsorptive equilb., 77; thermionic approximations to gas-covered fraction of adsorbing surface, applied to temp. dependence of oxygenation & oxidation of W filament, 587.
- Johnson, R. P. *See* Seitz, Frederick.
- Johnson, S., and J. Warby. Book: "Drop-Forging Practice," 169.
- Johnson, Warren C. *See* Hogness, T. R.
- Johnston, H. Materials for gasworks, 269.
- Johnston, J. E. *See* Skinner, H. W. B
- Jolivet, H. *See* Portevin, A.
- Jolson, L. M., and E. M. Tall. Rapid detn. of Pb, 202.
- Jónás, J. *See* Szobellódy, L.
- Jones, Arthur. Acid-resistant varnishes for tinplate food containers, 10.
- Jones, Brinley. Metallography & mech. properties of Pb, 319; Pb extrusion phenomenon, 358.
- Jones, Francis T., and Clyde W. Mason. Micro. qual. analysis of Sb & Bi: tetraethylammonium iodide as reagent, 56.
- Jones, F. W. *See* Sykes, C.
- and H. Lipson. Adjustable specimen holder for Debye-Scherrer camera, 350.
- and C. Sykes. Superlattice in β brass, 387.
- Jones, H. Phase boundaries in binary alloys. I.—Equilib. between liquid & solid phases. II.—Theory of α , β phase boundaries, 237.
- and N. F. Mott. Electronic sp. heat & X-ray absorption of metals & other properties related to electron bands, 589.
- Jones, John Idwal. *See* Owen, E. A.
- Jones, Owen C. Al chairs, 725.
- Jones, Roy R. Safety & hygiene in foundry. I.—Medical aspects, 260.
- Jones, W. D. Alloys of Fe & Zn, 285; book: "Principles of Powder Metallurgy," 703; *see also* Barham, B. S.; Chalmers, Bruce.
- Jordan, A. L. Prepn. of metal surfaces for painting, 522.
- Jordan, Louis. Book: "Prodn., Heat-Treatment, & Properties of Fe Alloys," 71; *see also* Rogers, B. A.
- Jost, Wilhelm. Book: "Diffusion u. chem. Reaktion in festen Stoffen," 703.
- Journier, Eugène. *See* Chevenard, Pierre.
- Jünger, A. Increasing resistance of steel to corrosion by sea-water under endurance stresses by surface hammering, nitriding, case-hardening, & electrodepn. of Zn, 50.
- Justi, E., and H. Scheffers. Elect. anisotropy of W single crystals at low temps. in strong transverse magnetic fields, 2.
- Juza, Robert. *See* Hahn, H.
- and Robert Langheim. Colorimetric detn. of Cd as CdS. (Colorimetry with colloidal solns.—II), 653.
- Kabanov, B. Over-voltage of H₂ at large current densities, 402.
- and E. Faingluz. Formation of pits in electrodeposits, 648.
- and N. Ivanishenko. Electrocapillary phenomena & wetting of metals. III.—Effect of surface-active substances on wetting. Properties of multi-molecular layers, 372.
- Kabata, Masaharu. Imperfection of Al crystals, 508.
- Kachanov, I. I. Welding stamped tanks of Al-Mn alloy, 686.
- and A. Daidurov. Spot-welding Elektron, 688.
- Kaczmarek, E. Behaviour of non-ferrous metals in plastic shaping, 413.
- Kaczyński, J. *See* Czochralski, J.
- Kagan, I. K. *See* Wol, A. E.
- Kagiwada, Nobuo. *See* Nishimura, Hideo.
- Kaiser, Heinrich. Quant. spectrographic analysis, 295; quant. spectrographic analysis: light metals, 651.
- Kaiser, Herman F. Detn. of intergranular surfaces & volumes in metals, 508.
- Kaiser, Karl. Cu-Si alloy as substitute for pure Cu in water-heating apparatus, 605.
- Kalandyk, S. Emission of negative electricity from Pt in Cl₂, 77.
- Kallenbach, Hermann. Protection from corrosion by surface treatment, 247.
- Kameyama, Naoto, and Shin-ichi Kikuchi. Surface property of Ag, 426.
- Kaminsky, Joseph. *See* Beattie, James A.
- Kanter, G. D. *See* Ginstling, A. M.
- Kanter, J. J. Interpretation & use of creep results, 80, 297, 722.
- Käpfernick, Elfriede. *See* Röhrig, Hans.
- Kapustinskiy, A. F. Principles of crystal chemistry & physico-chem. analysis, 7.
- and Anna Silberman. Equilib. of reaction of oxidation of Ni with CO₂, 373; static method for detn. of equilibria of metals with CO₂, 429.
- A. Silberman, and B. K. Veselovskiy. Chem. equilibria in inorg. systems. IV.—System Sn-C-O, 384.
- Karassik, P. I., and W. I. Dobatkin. Book: "Quenching Media in Metal Treatment," (Russ.), 477.
- Kargin, V. *See* Beresteva, Z.
- Karpova, M. Direction of grain growth in recrystn. of Zn single crystals, 625.
- Kasbekar, G. S., and A. R. Normand. Reaction between HNO₃ & Sn in presence of catalysts.—I, 192.
- Kaschtschenko, Georgi Antonowitsch. Book: "Text-Book of General Metallography. III.—Non-Ferrous Alloys" (Russ.), 365.
- Kase, Tsutomu. Acoustic study of metals, 623; cementation. X.—by W, 151; XI.—by Mo, 247; XII.—by Va, 397; XIII.—by Ta, 397; cementation of W, Mo, V, & Ta on Ni, 641; relation between diffusion & transformation point of metals, 91; thermal expansion curves & transformation points, 615; transformation of Ni alloys, 616; vapour pressure of metals, 589.

- Kashev, M. G.** See Voronov, S. M.
- Kassatkin, S. W.** See Lyssjakov, G. J.
- Kassatotschkin, W.** See Hellmann, H.
- Kästner, H.** Free-cutting Al alloys, 138; free-cutting Al-Cu-Mg or Al-Mg-Si base alloys, 464.
- Katai, Kitaro.** See Okuda, Yuzuru.
- Katayama, Hiroshi.** See Okamoto, Tsuyoshi.
- Katô, Hisaji.** Quant. sepn. of metals by H_2S . VIII.—Al from Fe, Ni, & Co, 652; IX.—Cd from Zn, 533.
- and Takeo Watase. Quant. sepn. of metals by alkali chromate. I.—Equilib. between chromate & dichromate in aq. soln., 652; II.—Ba from Sr, 653.
- Katô, Takio.** Chem. analysis of alkali metals. I.—Sepn. of alkali metals; II.—Detn. of alkali metals, 653.
- Katz, Helmut.** See Franke, Walter.
- Katz, J.** See Engl, J.
- Kawaguchi, Sokichi.** Phosphor-bronze piston rings, 607.
- Kawamura, Kôji.** Mechanism of age-hardening in Cu-Be alloys, 284.
- Kaye, G. W. C.** Report of Physics Dept. Nat. Phys. Lab., 568.
- and T. H. Laby. Book: "Tables of Phys. & Chem. Const. & Some Math. Functions," 128 (review).
- Kayseler, H., and W. Püngel.** Drawn-wedge impression testing of sheets for deep-drawing, 407.
- Kazman, S. O.** Manuf. of Babbitted steel ribbon for thin-walled bearings, 565.
- Keel, C. F.** Book: "Le nouveau soudo-brassage autogène," 477; book: "Der prakt. Autogen-Schweisser," 577 (review); book: "La pratique de la soudure autogène," 220.
- Keeley, R. J.** Non-ferrous foundry problems, 300; solving problems of non-ferrous foundries, 547.
- Keeley, T. C.** See Daunt, J. G.
- Keesom, W. H., and J. A. Kok.** Calorimetric studies of solids at low temps., 2; supraconductivity, 3.
- and P. H. van Laer. Relaxation phenomena in supraconductivity, 135.
- Kehl, G. L.** See Anderson, H. V.
- Kehl, Robert J.** Book: "Oxy-Acetylene Welding Practice," 71.
- Keller, F.** Al-Mg-Cr alloys (52 S), 595; see also Dix, E. H., Jr.; Kempf, L. W.
- C. M. Craighead, and T. W. Bossert. Properties of wrought Al-Mg-Si alloys, 595.
- Kellogg, C. A.** Galvanizing wire, 521.
- Kelton, E. H.** Wrought Zn & Zn alloys, 621.
- Kempf, L. W.** Properties of Al-Si alloys, 590; properties of Al-Zn alloys, 597.
- and J. H. Alden. Al-Si-Mg wrought alloy (51 S), 597.
- and A. Hartwell. Screw machine performance on new Al alloy, 64.
- and O. H. Hail. Properties of Al-Si-Ni-Cu-Mg alloy (132 & 32 S), 597.
- and F. Keller. Properties of Al-Mg alloys, 594.
- Kempf, L. W., and H. J. Rowe.** Properties of Al-Mg (4%) casting alloy, 594; properties of heat-treated Al-Mg (10%) casting alloy, 595; properties of heat-treated Al-Si-Cu-Mg casting alloys, 597; properties of heat-treated Al-Si-Mg casting alloy, 597.
- C. S. Smith, and C. S. Taylor. Thermal & elect. conductivities of Al alloys, 84, 378.
- Kennedy, R. K.** Grinding hard-faced surfaces, 65; longer life for Diesel valves, 345.
- Kent, Robert T.** Care & prepn. of polishing wheels, 684.
- Kenworthy, L.** Methods of testing Zn coatings, 638.
- Kenyon, J. N.** Endurance tests on electrolytic tough-pitch & oxygen-free Cu wire, 582.
- Kerkham, W. A.** Heating wires, 333.
- Kern, T.** See Dahl, K.
- Kerr, R., and D. J. Macnaughtan.** Prodn. of black anodic coatings on Sn & Sn alloys, 72, 100.
- Kersten, H.** See Dwight, C. H.; Young, Wm. T.
- and W. T. Young. Elect. conductivity of Ni-S electrodeposits, 190.
- Kessner, A.** Leipzig Fair—Metal constructional materials & semi-products, 166.
- Ketelaar, J. A. A.** Crystal structure of alloys of Zn with alkali & alkaline earth metals, & of Cd with K, 439.
- Kettering, C. F.** Pitfalls in research, 269.
- Kharlamov, V. N.** See Goltz, L. N.
- Kibanov, V. P.** X-ray examination of metal pieces, 544.
- Kidani, Yôichi.** Fatigue of metals & internal friction, 279.
- Kienzle, —.** I.S.A. tolerances for drawn Al profiles, 694.
- Kienzle, Otto.** Effect of surface condition on locking forces in contact fittings, 679.
- Kiessling, O. E., H. W. Davis, and C. T. Herring.** Pamphlet: "Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Ferro-Alloys, & Steel," 270.
- Kihlgren, T. E.** Constitution of Cu-Ni-Zn alloys, 605; see also Pilling, N. B.
- Kikuchi, Keiji.** See Saegusa, Hikoo.
- Kikuchi, Rimpei.** Hardness of pressed lumps of metal powders, 374.
- Kikuchi, Shin-ichi.** See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Kikuti, Rimpei.** See Takahashi, Kiyosi.
- Kilburn, W. L.** Book: "Cu & Bronze Welding of Tube & Sheet Cu for Pipe Installations & Roof Work," 316 (review); bronze-welding Cu piping, 163.
- Kilger, Hans.** Book: "Fertigungstechnik u. Güte abronngeschweisster Verbindungen," 578 (review).
- Kilpatrick, Martin.** See Sclar, Martin.
- Kilpatrick, S. A.** Stress calculation for thin Al alloy sections, 417.
- Kimball, Cyril S.** Abrasives for metal polishing.—I, 264; II, 725.
- Kimura, Motoharu.** See Hatoyama, Mitio.

- Kincaid, J. F.** See Hirschfelder, J. O.
 — and **Henry Eyring.** Partition function for liquid Hg, 320.
- Kindler, Heinrich.** Dependence of magnetic after-effect on internal stresses, 143.
- King, Cecil V., and William H. Cathcart.** Rate of dissoln. of Mg in acids, 291.
- King, W. R.** Photoelect. pyrometer, 111.
- Kino, Kiichiro.** Corrosion by higher fatty acids at 330°–340° C., 515.
- Kinzel, A. B., and Walter Crafts.** Book: "Alloys of Fe & Cr. Vol. I.—Low Cr Alloys," 477.
- Kirchner, F.** Appn. of electron interference to study of metal surfaces, 337, 718.
- Kirchrath, H.** Materials for electrothermal purposes, 205.
- Kirichenko, E. I.** See Plotnikov, V. A.
- Kishlar, Lamar.** Soyabean oil in foundry, 410.
- Kitahara, Goro.** See Igarashi, Isamu.
- Kitchen, N. H.** Metal spraying in dyeing & textile industries, 446.
- Kittleberger, W. W.** See Anderson, E. A.
- Klärding, Josef.** Sci. principles of Sn smelting. II.—Simple system Sn-O₂ at temps. between 400° & 1200° C., 186.
- Klatte, Günther.** Heat-treatment of non-ferrous metals, 550.
- Klein, A. A.** Properties of fused alumina grain for polishing, 557.
- Klein, H. H.** Machine tools for light alloys, 680; machining light metals, 114; milling tools for light metals, 464.
- Klein, Otto, and Erich Lange.** Standard voltaic potential $\Delta\psi_0$ of most important electrochem. two-phase systems, especially electrodes: metal/metal salt soln., 528, 650.
- Kleine, A.** Use of Eloxal in reconstruction of Reichskreditgesellschaft in Berlin, 638.
- Kleinert, R.** Effect of steam on readily-fusible metals & alloys, 203.
- Kleinschmidt, B.** Book: "Schleif- u. Poliertechnik. Handbuch des gesamten Schleif- u. Polierwesens," Parts I & II, 221.
- Kleis, J. D.** Ferromagnetic anisotropy of Ni-Fe crystals at various temps., 40; see also McKeehan, L. W.
- Klemm, W., and H. Bommer.** Rare earth metals, 190.
- Kliachko, J. A.** Chem. properties of metal compds. III.—Al-Si alloys & nature of eutectics, 596; colloid chem. phenomena in metals.—III, 30.
- Klinkenstein, Gustave.** Lacquering metal products, 523; lacquers in metal industries, 523; prevention of spotting out, 649; suitable lacquers, 414.
- Klinkhamer, H. A. W.** Philips twin current welding unit, 308.
- Klinov, I. Ya., and V. V. Andreeva.** Chem. stability towards moist SO₂ of metals & alloys of Soviet manuf., 245.
- Klosse, Ernst.** Book: "Das Lichtbogen-schweissen," 271.
- Klotz, J.** Protection of health of workers during surface treatment of metals, 400.
- v. Klüber, H.** Al for highly-reflecting surfaces, 417.
- Kluge, W., and W. Uhlmann.** Effect of light & heavy H₂ on selective photoelect. effect in alkali metals, 715.
- Knabe, R.** See Grubo, G.
- Knapp, A. P., and E. T. Jaeger.** New uses of Pb, 563.
- Knauth, F.** See Brohm, G.
- Knight, H.** Furnace heating by electricity, 463.
- Knight, J. W.** Zn in architecture, 471.
- Knoops, Fr.** Elect. hardening & heat-treatment furnaces, 15; elect. heating in heavy industry, 551; elect. heating in light metal industry, 668.
- Knowles, H. B.** See Lundell, G. E. F.
- Koch, Helmut.** Developments in acetylene generators, 692; Mg: importance as constructional material, 696.
- Kochergin, S. M.** Detg. quality of bright Cr plate, 51.
- Kochkin, V. A.** Causes of skin formation on extrusion of LS 59 brass rods, 675; effort of drawing in manuf. of non-ferrous alloy tubes, 675.
- Kočan, M.** See Křepelka, J. H.
- Kodama, Kiyochi.** See Inamura, Kenzo.
- Koelsch, F.** Injury to health by chem. substances, 22.
- Kogan, A. M., and K. M. Nasyrova.** Amt. & conditions for soln. of Cu from apparatus & vessels during prepn. of fruit & berry products, 243.
- and **S. L. Rokhlina.** Transfer of Pb from tinning into food products, 244.
- Kohlmeier, Frank J.** Cyanide Cu plating, 643.
- Kohlmeyer, E. J.** Use of Al for tubes, 309; see also Lange, W.
- Kohrs, —, and — Radon.** Repairing red brass parts by elect. welding, 688.
- Koiso, Goro.** Mech. properties of "K.S." bronze for Bourdon tubes, 183; see also Tanabe, Tomojiro.
- Kok, J. A.** Thermo-e.m.f. of supra-conductor against same metal in non-supraconductive state, 324; see also Keesom, W. H.
- Kokubo, Sadajirō.** Age-hardening mechanism in Al-MgZn₂ alloys, 85, 138; see also Gotō, M.
- Kolenov, I. T.** Forging Mn-bronze, 679.
- Kolmikov, I. N.** See Slavinskiy, M. P.
- Kolobnev, I. F.** See Farbman, Samuel Aronowitsch.
- Kolodney, M.** See Fink, Colin G.
- Kolpinsky, V. A.** "Extra" spots in electron diffraction patterns, 94; form of spot in electron diffraction pattern(s), 240.
- Kolthoff, I. M., and E. B. Sandell.** Book: "Textbook of Quant. Inorg. Analysis," 368 (review).
- and **Chin Wang.** Electrode potentials of Pt, Au, & Ag in various solns. of electrolytes, 530.

- Komar, A., and M. Mochalov. Structure of plastically-deformed crystals, according to Laue patterns. II.—Plastically extended single crystals of Mg, 45.
- Komarovsky, A. S., and N. S. Poluektov. Spot test for In, 721.
- Kommel, Arthur R. See Derge, Gerhard.
- Komovskiy, G. Use of centrifuge for investigating alloys, 144, 187.
- I. Romantsov, and A. Maksimov. Effect of Ti on Al-Mg alloys, 231.
- Kondorskaja, N. S. See Timofeev, P. V.
- Kondorski, E. Nature of coercive force & irreversible changes in magnetization, 493; see also Akulov, N.
- Konobejewski, S. T. Theoret. construction of alloy equilib. diagr., 506.
- and W. P. Tarassova. Equilib. diagr. of system Cu-Sn & transformations associated with decompn. of a solid soln., 431, 716; equilib. diagr. of system Cu-Zn at low temps., 88.
- W. P. Tarassova, and A. A. Stepanova. Detn. of limiting soly. of a phase in system Cu-Zn-Sn at low temps. by X-ray analysis, 432, 716.
- Konstantinov, A. K. See Slavinskiy, M. P.
- Koop, Hans. Book: "Werkstoffkunde u. Werkstoffbearbeitung," 424.
- Kopelman, M. I. Prodn. of Al-Cu alloys in bath for alumina electrolysis, 347.
- Kopitow, W. F. Combustion of gases, 410.
- Koppel, I. See Abegg, R.
- Koppenhöfer, A. Surface protection of light metals, 517.
- Körber, Friedrich [with W. Oelsen, W. Middel, and H. Lichtenberg]. Relations between heat of formation, structure, & properties of alloys, 91.
- Körber, W. See Breckpot, R.
- Korenev, N. I. See Kurnakov, N. N.
- Korenman, I. M. Book: "Quant. Microchem. Analysis" (*Russ.*), 72.
- and Z. A. Anbroch. Micro-detn. of Sb, As, iodides, & thiocyanates by direct titration with KIO₃, 56, 106.
- and E. N. Lukasheva. Microchem. reaction for Cu, using (NH₄)₂Hg(CNS)₂, 533.
- A. L. Tenenboim, and S. M. Lialushko. Micro-detn. of Ni, 67.
- Koritnig, O. Th. Painting metals, 642; spray painting for protection of metals, 102.
- Kornfeld, M. O. Kinetics of plastic deformation of crystals, 79, 714; nuclei formation during recrystn. III.—Orientation of recrystn. nuclei 45, 717; IV.—Orientation of recrystn. nuclei, 238, 718.
- and A. Schamarin. Nuclei formation during recrystn. V.—Effect of relaxation on velocity of nuclei formation during subsequent recrystn., 238, 718.
- Kornilov, I. I. Electrolytic prodn. of alloys of Zn & Ba, & their equilib. diagr., 385; rate of polymorphic transformation of compd. MgCd in system Mg-Cd, 612.
- Kornilov, P. M. See Shultin, A. I.
- Korolev, —. See Maiborada, —.
- Korolkov, A. N. See Agarkova, N. A.; Meerson, G. A.
- Korpium, J. Electroplating Al & Al alloys, 523.
- Korvin-Kronovosky, V. Heat-treating & anodic oxidation equipment, 396.
- Korzhev, A., and P. Pshenizin. Al foil in construction, 562.
- Kosaki, Masahide. Age-hardening mechanism in Ag-Al alloys, 182.
- Kosolapov, G. F., and A. K. Trapeznikov. Structure of Be, 626.
- Köster, Werner. Importance of microscope for investigating structure of metals, 156; progress in metallurgical microscopy, 336, 717; progress in technique of detn. of equilib. diagr., 336, 717; see also Förster, Fritz.
- and Walter Dullenkopf. Mg corner of Mg-Al-Cd system, 432; ternary system Al-Mg-Zn. III.—Region Mg-Al₂Mg₃-Al₂Mg₃Zn₃-MgZn₂-Mg, 35.
- and Eberhard Schmid. Effect of Be, C, & Si on polymorphic transformation of Co, 430.
- and Armin Schneider. Decompn. of Au-Ni single crystals, 140.
- and Ewald Wagner. Effect of Al, Ti, Va, Cu, Zn, Sn, & Sb on polymorphic transformation of Co, 430.
- Kosting, Peter R. Cu patina, 513.
- Kostron, Hans. Precision detn. of lattice const. of coarse-grained substances, 95; see also Brenner, Paul.
- and Eva Ruppel. X-ray illumination for rendering visible primary structure, 439.
- Kötzing, —. Injuries from light metals, 693.
- Kovarsky, M. I. See Voronov, S. M.
- Kowalski, W. See Broniewski, W.
- Közu, Toshio. Quant. sepn. of Al from Mn, Ni, Co, & Zn, 652, 653.
- Kramarenko, A. L. Effect of CO on refractories, 552.
- Krämer, Oskar. Grinding & polishing in plating industry, 466, 537.
- Kramers, H. A. Theory of ferromagnetism, 136.
- Krapohl, E. See Heuser, G.
- Krasnikov, A. I., D. A. Orekhov, and A. D. Shulenina. Effect of out-of-centre error on accuracy of detn. of constant in Debye-Scherrer method, 46.
- Kratz, Ernst. Book: "Über die Rekristallisation von Al," 221.
- Kraus, R. Detn. of small amts. of Po in Hg, 535.
- Krause, Hugo. Book: "Galvanotechnik (Galvanostegie u. Galvanoplastik)," 703; book: "Metallfärbung," 424; chem. colouring of metals, 162; choice & method of surface treatment for corrosion prevention: use of substitute materials, 50; galvanizing Al & its alloys, 195; literature on surface-treatment, 682; metal colouring with molybdate solns., 264; Ni-plating problems, 644; preparing Al & Al alloys for electroplating, 154; protection & colouring of Zn & Al surfaces by Mo₂O₃, 519.

- Krause, Johannes. Book: "Fehlernachweis in ferromagnetischen Werkstoffen nach dem Feilspänverfahren," 169.
- Krausz, Stephen. See Tury, Paul.
- Kravchenko, N. A., J. P. Seliski, and V. N. Tiuleneva. X-ray study of work-hardening in machining of brass, 37.
- Krawczynski, Ursula. System W-C, 619, 704.
- Krebs, A. See Flügge, S.
- Kreff, H., K. Larché, and F. Rössler. Spectral energy distribution & light output associated with discharge in Hg vapour at high pressures, 131.
- Kremer, Gottfried. See Oelsen, Willy.
- Krenn, H. Effect of thermo-galvanic currents in corrosion by electrolysis, 392.
- Krepelka, J. H., and J. Fanta. Redn. of AgNO_3 by AsH_3 : use for detg. minute amts. of As, 455.
- and M. Kočnar. At. wt. of As. II.—Synthesis & analysis of AsBr_3 , 25.
- Krieger, Alfred. See Jander, Wilhelm.
- Kringstad, Hans. See Lunde, Gulbrand.
- Krippendorf, H., and J. Litzinger. Book edited by: "Das Lagern im Betrieb unter besonderer Berücksichtigung praktischer Beispiele aus dem Lagerwesen, vor allem der metallverarbeitenden Industrie," 221.
- Krivobok, V. N., and Cyril Wells. Fe-Mn alloys, 500.
- Kroenig, V. O. Book: "Corrosion of Metals" (*Russ.*), 72.
- and I. A. Bakuta. Finishing & corrosion-protection of aero. construction in U.S.A., 518.
- and S. E. Pavlov. Corrosion-resistance of clad Duralumin, 47.
- Kroll, L., and E. A. Anderson. Defects in wrought brass, 301.
- E. A. Anderson, and F. E. Ball. Scoop sampling of molten brass, 258.
- Kroll, Wilhelm. Deformable alloys of Ti, 436; deformable Ti & Zr, 586; melting in high vacuum, 60.
- Krombholz, A. J. Electrolytic etching of electrodeposited Ni, 189.
- Kronenberg, Max. See Ernst, Hans.
- Kröner, E. Hardening of Mg-Al casting alloys contg. Mg₂Si, 231.
- Kronsbein, John. Electroplating machinery, 155, 400.
- Krüger, Richard. Book: "Leichtmetallkolben für Fahrzeugmotoren," 574 (*review*).
- Krüger, Wolfgang. Deformation in d.c. heavily-loaded Ag contacts of telephone apparatus, 1, 485; detn. of spark quench circuits for contacts of telecommunication apparatus & valuation of contact metals, 486.
- Krugovoi, N. S. See Zanko, A. M.
- Kruithof, A. M. See Haringhuizen, P. J.
- Krupkowski, A. Rate of oxidation of molten metals, 281, 714.
- and M. Balicki. Phys. & mech. properties of cold-worked Cu, 582.
- and S. Balicki. Oxidation of liquid metals at elevated temps., 589.
- Krupp, E. Economizing in metal by casting-on, 547.
- Krusch, Paul. Book: "Die metallischen Rohstoffe," Heft I—V, U, u. Ra, 477.
- Krutter, Harry M. See Manning, Mildard F.
- Kruyt, H. R., and J. Oosterman. Flow potentials on Pt, 529.
- Krynitsky, A. I. Diffusion in solid metals, 489.
- Kucharski, J. See Broniewski, W.
- Kudra, O. K. Black Ag deposits, 450.
- Kudrjawzew, N. T. See Lainer, W. I.
- Kuech, F. Surface protection by Rh plating, 153.
- Kufferath, A. Importance of p_H in metal ware industry, 526; micro-photographical methods, 536; photomicrographic apparatus for corrosion-testing, 637.
- Kugel, A. V. Detn. of Bi in brass, Cu, & Zn, 534.
- Kuhlberg, Leonid. Highly sensitive drop reaction for Co, 106.
- Kuhn, Paul. Strain measurements on small Duralumin box beams in bending, 221, 230.
- Kühnel, R. Testing materials & confirmation in plant, 202, 721.
- Kulbachny, I. G. Metal rolling without ingots, 673.
- Kulesza, S. See Broniewski, W.
- Kulikow, M. S. See Jeroschin, Andrei Alexandrowitsch.
- Kunkler, L. E. Spraying molten metal, 21, 362.
- Kuntze, W. Uniform detn. of hardness, 542.
- Küperle, Günther. See Seith, Wolfgang.
- Kurdjumov, G. Laws of phase changes in eutectoid alloys, 237; *see also* Gridnov, V.
- Kurnakov, N. N., and N. I. Kornev. Solid state changes in Fe-Cr alloys, 36.
- Kurnakov, N. S. and V. I. Miheeva. β & γ phases in system Al-Mg, 594.
- Kuroda, Zenzuyuro. See Matsui, Mototaro.
- Kurosawa, S. Corrosion, 395.
- Kurtschatow, I. W. See Pomin, V.
- Kurzke, Herbert. Normal cathode fall at single-crystal surfaces of various orientations, 323.
- Kusakin, P. S. Obtaining cupro-Ti & effect of addn. to non-ferrous alloys, 384.
- Kuschnir, J. M. Special type of superficial photo-effect, 34.
- Kushakevich, S. A. Cracks in cold-rolling brass ingots (68% Cu), 553.
- Kusmarzov, P. G. See Slavinskiy, M. P.
- Kussmann, A. Anomaly in expansion of Pt-Fe alloys, 333; *see also* Ebert, H.
- and A. Schulze. Definition of Curie point, 322.
- Kutzelnigg, A. Protection by metal coatings: progress report, 641.
- Kuznetsov, V. G. See Ageew, N. W.
- Kuznetzova, J. V. See Nazarov, P. V.
- Kwarczchawa, I. F. Secondary emission & fatigue phenomena exhibited by photo-sensitive O_2 -Cs electrodes, 130.
- Kyle, P. E. Foundry sand testing at high temps., 260.

- Laby, T. H. See Kaye, G. W. C.
- Lacher, John R. Theoret. formula for soly. of H_2 in Pd, 616.
- de Lacombe, J. See Portevin, A.
- Lacombe, Paul. Effect of temp. of age-hardening on mech. properties of Al-Mg alloys, 594; see also Hérenquiel, Jean.
- and Georges Chaudron. Dissoln. potentials of Al & light alloys, 390.
- van Laer, P. H. See Keesom, W. H.
- Lahr, G. See Vollrath, K.
- Lain, Everett S., and G. Sherrill Caughron. Electrogalvanic phenomena of oral cavity caused by dissimilar metal restorations, 47.
- Lainer, W. I., and N. T. Kudrjawzew. Book: "The Fundamentals of Electroplating," (*Russ.*), 72.
- Laing, J. Non-ferrous foundry equipment, 14.
- Laird, William J. Brass founding, 121.
- Laissus, J., and L. Persoz. Cupro-berylliums, 495.
- Lakos, A. See Young, C. B. F.
- Lamb, G. B. Elect. furnaces for Al alloys, 356.
- Lambie, D. A. See Schoeller, W. R.
- Lancefield, S. Analyt. notes on Sn containers for canning, 457.
- Landau, L. Scattering of X-rays by crystals in region of Curie point, 511; theory of phase changes, 624; theory of supraconduction, 181, 715.
- and I. Pomerantschuk. Properties of metals at very low temps., 81, 715.
- Landstrom, Harry. Automatic resistance welding, 691.
- Lane, C. T. Magnetic analysis of evapd. Bi films, 129, 318; temp. dependence of diamagnetism in γ -brasses, 608.
- Lane, Ronald E. Pb burning; report on "exhausted blow-pipe," 116.
- Lang, R. See Brennecke, E.
- and Stephen Gottlieb. Oxidimetric detn. of Mo. I.—Vanadate method, 535.
- Lange, Erich. See Klein, Otto.
- Lange, Heinrich. See Wover, Franz.
- and Heinrich Hänsel. Appn. of magnetic tests to metallurgical problems, 298.
- Lange, Herbert. Recent work on phys. properties of thin metal films, 181.
- Lange, Norbert Adolph (assisted by Gordon M. Forker and Richard Stevens Burlington). Book: "Handbook of Chemistry," 477.
- Lange, S. See Baerts, F.
- de Lange, S. P. G. A.c. & d.c. welding, 117.
- Länge, Walter. See Pomp, Anton.
- and E. J. Kohlmeyer. NiO in metallurgy of Ni, 409.
- Langheim, Robert. See Hahn, H.; Juza, Robert.
- Langley, M. Book: "Metal Aircraft Construction," 477.
- Langmuir, Irving. See Taylor, John Bradshaw.
- Laprand, Raymond. Control of temp. in Al & bronze foundries, 544.
- LaQue, F. L. Ni & Ni-base alloys: use in design of corrosion-resistant machinery & equipment, 342; working Ni-base alloys: heat-treatment, machining, & welding of Monel, Ni, Inconel, & Hastelloy, 359.
- Larché, K. See Kreffit, H.
- Lark-Horovitz, K., and E. P. Miller. Structure of glassy Se, 389.
- H. J. Yearian, and J. D. Howe. Intensity distribution in electron diffraction patterns, 45.
- Larke, (Sir) William. Metallurgical development & eng. progress, 313.
- Larsen, E. I. Resistance welding sheet metals, 164.
- Larson, Louis J. Choice of welding process, 690.
- Larson, W. D. See Lingane, J. J.
- Lasarew, B. G. See Vereshagin, L. F.
- Lashko, N. F., and B. U. Petrenko. Diffusion in solid metals in relation to lattice const. & melting temps., 622.
- Lasneret, Jacques. Ni & its alloys in prodn. & refining of petrol, 696.
- de Latre, G. Book: "Le décapage des métaux et alliages," 221.
- Lauffmann, R. Behaviour of metals in tanning & leather industry, 516.
- Laurs, Lore. See Schleicher, A.
- Laves, Fritz, and Kurt Moeller. Solid soln. series Mg-AgCd₂ in system Mg-Ag-Cd, 432.
- and St. Werner. Crystal structure of Mg₂Zn₁₁ & its isomorphism with Mg₃Cu₂Al₁₀, 45.
- Lavrov, V. P. See Samarzew, A. G.
- Lawetsky, Hans. Pressure die-casting. —I, 667.
- Lawson, D. E. See Burghoff, H. L.
- Lay, Hans. Etching phenomena with Cu-Al alloys & influence of impurities on their age-hardening, 84; micro- & X-ray investigation of pptn. in Be-Ni alloys, 142.
- Lea, F. C. Book: "Hardness of Metals," 273 (*review*).
- Leach, R. H. and H. Terrey. Reactions of Se at dropping Hg cathode, 254.
- Leach, Robert H. Constitution of Au-Ag alloys, 609; when & how Ag solders are used, 414.
- Lean, R. J., and H. Quinney. Machine for high-speed testing, 538.
- Lebeau, P. See Baxter, G. P.
- Lebedeff, Yuri E. See Betterton, Jesse O.
- Leben, L. See Bowden, F. P.
- Lebrun, Maurice. Book: "La soudure électrique à l'arc et la soudure à l'hydrogène atomique," 127 (*review*).
- Le Chatelier, Henry. Book contg. tributes to Le Chatelier, 703.
- Lederer, E. A., and D. H. Wamsley. "Batalum": a Ba "getter" for metal wireless valves, 697.
- Ledrut, J., and L. Hauss. Detn. of Ni by permanganometry, 457.
- Lee, James A. Ag, Au, Ta, & Pt metals, 311; new materials prolong life of equipment, 68.

- Lee, M. F. See Churchill, H. V.
- Lee-Bird, W. J. Ni in automobiles, 696.
- Lees, Charles Stephen. Electron diffraction & structure of polished surfaces, 626.
- Legg, V. E. Low flux density a.c. losses in "35" Pormalloy sheet, 501; see also Ellwood, W. B.
- Lehr, E. Requirements of constructional materials from works point of view, & appn. of lab. data, 202, 721.
- Leilich, K. See Badum, E.
- Leipunsky, A. See Fomin, V.
- Leitgeb, W. Vapour pressure, thermal dissociation, & affinity in metallurgy, 490.
- Leitner, Franz. Comparative studies of cored & cased electrodes, 416.
- Lejeune, Robert. Making false teeth, 119.
- Lencauchez, L. Non-metallic inclusions in brass chill-castings, 461.
- Lenk, Gotthard E. Equipment for propn. of granulated Al, 723.
- Lennard-Jones, J. E. Migration & aggregation of atoms on solid surfaces, 429.
- Leonardos, Henry. Ta, Nb, U, & Ra deposits in Brazil, 21.
- Leong, Y. S. Book: "Silver. Analysis of Factors Affecting its Price," 707 (review).
- Leopoldi, Grete. See Fischer, Hellmut.
- Léplingle, Marcel. Appn. of Mullite refractories to furnaces, 463; cements in refractory masonry, 551.
- Lepp, Henry. Degassing & refining metals & alloys, 588; mech. properties of Sn bronzes, 477, 497.
- Leroux-Robert, —. Poisoning with Cr compds. in industry, 473.
- Leroy, André. Anti-freezing mixtures for acetylene generators, 308; corrosion, 516, 637; hygiene & safety of welders by blowpipe & arc, 561.
- Lessel, Wolfgang. Book: "Die Schlauch-elektrode zur Lichtbogenschweißung von Kupfer," 173 (review).
- Lessels, John M. New aspects of fatigue & creep, 659.
- Lester, H. H. Radiographic inspection, 158.
- Leun, A. V. Insulating refractories, 669.
- le Van. See Van.
- Levasseur, A. Book: "La protection des pièces contre la corrosion," 572.
- Levin, A. See Essin, O.
- Levitt, Benjamin. Soap & soap compds. for metal industries, 263.
- Levitt, J. R. See Satterly, John.
- Lewandowski, W. See Broniewski, W.
- Lewicka, N. See Czochralski, J.
- Lewin, G. F. X-ray crystal analysis of alloys of Cu, 338.
- Lewina, S., and W. Sarinsky. H₂ over-voltage at Hg (electrodes) & ζ-potential. —I, 402.
- Leyman, R. E. Effect of cold-work & annealing on hardness of some Sn-Sb, Sn-Sb-Cu, & Sn-Sb-Ag alloys, 435.
- Leypunsky, O. I. Kinetics of activated adsorption of H₂ by polished Ni, 373; recombination of atomic H in adsorbed layer, 375.
- Lialushko, S. M. See Koronman, I. M.
- Liben, Israel. Energy distribution of photoelectrons emitted by Ca & CaO, 225.
- Libman, E. P. Sb in capitalist countries, 699.
- Lichtenberg, H. Corrosion protection of Al by addns. to corrosive medium, 637; see also Körber, Friedrich.
- Lieb, Franz. Acid activation of Ag, 77.
- Liebhaufsky, Herman A. Rapid analysis of Zn-Na amalgams, 254; reactivity of Zn amalgams, 291.
- van Liempt, J. A. M., and J. A. de Vriend. Light emitted by burning Al-Zn & Al-Cd alloys, 328, 572; light of combustion of metals, 487, 572.
- van Lieshout, A. K. W. A. See Cohen, Ernst.
- Lifshitz, E. Photoelectromagnetic effects in semi-conductors, 34.
- Lightcap, Milton W. Uses & advantages of Al paints, 102.
- Lindberg, Leroy A. Forced convection heating & its control, 260.
- Lindsay, R. B. See Focke, A. B.
- Lindberg, L. Corrosion of Zn-coated pieces, 631; methods of testing sheet metal for deep-drawing, 659; use of Al for protection of Fe against corrosion, 638.
- Linford, Henry B. See Fink, Colin G.
- Lingane, J. J., and W. D. Larson. Standard electrode potential of Ag, 530.
- Lintschewski, W. P. Book: "Metallurgical Furnaces" (Russ.), 169.
- Lippert, T. W. Metals, 121.
- Lips, E. M. H. Measuring hardness, 542; see also Brandsma, Wiebold F.
- Lipson, H. See Bradley, A. J.; Bragg, W. L.; Jones, F. W.
- Lirman, G. V. See Shdanov, G. S.
- Lisenko, L. N. See Rabinovich, F. M.
- Lisovski, D. I. Prodn. of Al alloy in lab. blast furnace, 69.
- List, F., and C. Rau. Development of Techn. Hochschule, Darmstadt, 167.
- Liston, John. Developments in elect. industry in 1936, 701.
- Litzinger, J. See Krippendorf, H.
- Livshiz, B. G., and L. M. Lvova. Decompn. of supersatd. solid soln. of Mo in Fe, 614.
- Ljamin, P. E. Centrifugal casting, 548.
- Ljung, H. A. Qual. test for Se.—I, 533.
- Lloyd, A. H., and H. H. Beeny. Cutting fluids & cooling oils in machine tools, 681.
- Lloyd, E. I. Preventing failure of boiler fusible plugs, 193.
- Loepelmann, F. Detg. thickness of Eloxal films, 637.
- Loesche, Adolf. Book: "Patentregister zum Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der chem. Technologie, 1925-1935," 169.
- Löfquist, Helge. Slag inclusions, 286, 717.
- Logan, Kirk H. Soil-corrosion studies, 1934: rates of loss of wt. & penetration of non-ferrous materials, 48, 72.
- and Scott P. Ewing. Soil-corrosion studies, 1934: field tests of non-bitu-

- minous coatings for underground use, 194, 221.
- Lohausen, K. A. See Eberth, H.
- Lohse, U. Casting machine technique in Germany, 159.
- Loiseau, J. Electroplating plant, 155.
- Lombard, R. H. See Merwin, H. E.
- Lombard, V., Charles Eichner, and Maxime Albert. Permeability of Pd to H₂. VI.—Change in diffusivity power by increase in temp., 28.
- Lombardi, Loreto. Torsion of "17 ST" extruded angles & channels, 353.
- London, F. Book: "Une conception nouvelle de la supra-conductibilité," 271; nature of supraconducting state, 229.
- Long, Bernard. Testing aluminous refractories at high temp., 552; thin Al films on glass: use as elect. resistance heaters, 469.
- Longden, E. Practical foundry problems. I.—Soundness in step castings, 300; II.—Large leading nut casting, 300; III.—Inverse segregation in ring castings, 300; IV.—Fluid shrinkage in bronze castings, 409; prodn. of Al container, 604.
- Longstroth, G. O., and D. R. McRae. Absorption step-weakensers of Sb, 532.
- Longwell, James R. Developments in W-die practice, 678.
- Lonsdale, Kathleen. Book: "Simplified Structure Factors & Electron Density Formulae for 230 Space Groups of Math. Crystallography," 174 (review).
- Lopukhin, E. Effect of extension on elect. conductivity of metals, 181.
- De Lorme, Edward C. Ventilation of acid-dipping & electroplating rooms, 649.
- Losana, Luigi. Book: "Metallurgia," 572.
- Löscher, O. See Schallbroch, H.
- Loshkarev, M. See Essin, O.
- Loskiewicz, L. 67:33 brass sheet: ratio of hardness to tensile properties, 609.
- Łoskiewicz, Władysław, Zdzisław Hayto, and Brunon Podczaski. Effect of initial structure & mech. properties of 67:33 brass sheet on mech. properties, structure, & recrystn. after further cold-rolling, 285.
- Lothian, W. L. See Smethurst, H.
- Louis, H. See Schulz, W.
- Lovell, A. C. B. Elect. conductivity of thin films of alkali metals spontaneously deposited on glass surface, 132; see also Appleyard, F. T. S.
- Löw, E. See Müller, W. J.
- Low, George W., Jr. See Boebe, Ralph A.
- Lowe, C. S. See White, C. E.
- Löwe, F. Book: "Atlas der Analysen-Linien der wichtigsten Elemente," 710 (review).
- Lowe, R. H. Qual. test for Mo, 655.
- Löwer, Richard. Alteration of moulds, 61; is pattern-maker a manual labourer or skilled workman? 61.
- Lowery, H., H. Wilkinson, and D. L. Smare. Opt. const. of Cu-Zn alloys, 330.
- Lu, S. S. See Bradley, A. J.
- Lubinkowski, O. See Czoehralski, J.
- Lucas, Francis F. Metallographic microscope of exceptional power, 108; progress in microscopy, 286, 717; resolving powers of infinity objectives of N.A. 1.40 & N.A. 1.60 used with precision high-power metallographic apparatus, 156.
- Lucas, Karl-Heinz. See Emicke, Otto.
- Lüder, E. Book: "Löten u. Loto," 315 (review).
- Lugaskov, A. S. Decreasing rejections & improvement of Mg alloy castings, 666; prodn. & use of Mg alloys, 268.
- Lukasheva, E. N. See Korenman, I. M.
- Luke, C. L. See Clarke, Beverly L.
- Lunde, Gulbrand, Valborg Aschehoug, and Hans Kringstad. Feeding experiments with foods packed in Al containers, 693.
- Lundell, G. E. F. See Hoffman, James I. — and H. B. Knowles. Chemistry of Fe, 295, 366.
- Lurie, J. J., and M. I. Troitzkaja. Colorimetric detn. of Co in Ni, 456; detn. of Cd in Zn concentrates & Zn, 534; detn. of Cu in Ni, 534.
- Lutz, Hans. Working of polymerized resins into pipes, 167.
- Lux, H. Contact pastes for joints in Al, 684.
- Lux, L. Eloxal in heat-exchange apparatus, 518.
- Lyoff, A. N. Control of Hg vapours in workshops, 700.
- Lvova, L. M. See Livshiz, B. G.
- Lynch, Joseph. Effect of occluded H₂ on rigidity of metals, 483.
- Lyons, Ernest H., Jr. Adhesion of galvanized coatings on steel wire, 640; electro-galvanizing round wire, 10.
- Lysaght, Vincent E. Indentation hardness testing, 59.
- Lyssjakow, G. J. Book: "Laboratory Course in Special Technology of Metals," (Russ.), 72.
- and S. W. Kassatkin. Book: "Special Technology of Metals" (Russ.), 169.
- Mabb, P. Inhibited pickling solns., 207; pickling nickel silver, 263; trouble in deep-drawing, 206; tumbling with sawdust, 684.
- Macarovic, C. Ch. See Spacu, G.
- McAteer, J. H., and Harry Seltz. Thermodynamic properties of tellurides of Zn, Cd, Sn, & Pb, 90.
- MacBride, H. L. Stiffness or flexure test, 297, 722.
- McCabe, W. L. See Badger, Walter L.
- McCarthy, B. L. Plastic deformation in wire-drawing, 677.
- McClelland, E. H. Pamphlet: "Review of Iron & Steel Literature for 1936," 221.
- McCloud, J. L. Cu-Pb bearing metals, 603.
- MacClure, Richard. Fluxes for welding Al & its alloys, 116.
- McCoy, Herbert N. Purifying Fe, 482.

- McCrosky, C. R.** See Coleman, W. C.
- McDermott, Paul F.** Apparatus for measurement of total normal thermal emissivity of sheet materials in range 140° to 500° F., 581.
- MacFarland, A. M.** Improving resistance-welds, 690.
- MacGregor, C. W.** Relations between stress & redn. in area for tensile tests of metals, 298, 407.
- MacInnes, Duncan A.** Contribution of Josiah Willard Gibbs to electrochemistry, 362, 472.
- McIntyre, P. F.** Elect. Pb refinery, Bots process, at Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd., 252.
- McKay, Robert J.** Ni alloys in chem. operations, 563; Ni & corrosion-resisting Ni alloys, 310.
- McKeehan, L. W.** Errata to two papers, 492; ferromagnetic anisotropy in Ni-Co-Fe crystals at various temps., 89; glossary of terms used in X-ray metallography, 507; magnetic interaction & resultant anisotropy in unstrained ferromagnetic crystals, 376, 492; see also Bozorth, R. M.
- **R. G. Piety, and J. D. Kleis.** Ferromagnetic anisotropy in α -Fe & in γ -Ni-Fe & Ni-Co-Fe at & above room temp., 143.
- McKendrick, A.** Casting-pit refractories, 552.
- MacKenzie, A.** Cemented or sintered hard carbides, 566.
- McKeown, J.** Creep of Pb & Pb alloys. I.—Virgin Pb, 320.
- and **O. F. Hudson.** Stress-strain characteristics of Cu, Ag, & Au, 319.
- McLachlan, D., Jr., and Wheeler P. Davey.** Preferred orientation produced in pure Fe-Ni alloys by cold-rolling, 241.
- McMullen, A. G.** Cu & bronze, 470.
- McNabb, Wallace M.** See Pomerantz, Austin.
- McNatt, E. M.** See Bruce, W. A.
- Macnaughtan, D. J.** Factors detg. service life of Sn-base bearing metals, 619; micrography & electron diffraction, 625; uses of Sn, 121; see also Daniels, E. J.; Kerr, R.
- and **J. C. Prytherch.** Tinning steel strip by electrodepn. II.—Effect of deformation on protective value of hot-dipped & electrodeposited Sn coatings, 249, 271.
- **W. H. Tait, and S. Baier.** Tinning steel strip by electrodepn. I.—Electrodepn. & polishing of thin coatings, 249, 271.
- MacNeille, S. M.** See Gilfillan, E. S., Jr.
- MacRae, D. R.** See Longstroth, G. O.
- McVetty, P. G.** Equipment for creep tests at elevated temps., 352, 722.
- Mäder, H.** See Jenckel, E.
- Maguire, James F.** Elect. arc-welding of Monel metal structures, 689, 725.
- Mahoux, G.** Difficulties in construction & maintenance of anti-friction bearings, 410.
- Mahr, C., and Hertha Ohle.** Thiourea in quant. analysis. I.—Detn. of Cd & sepn. from Zn, 455.
- Maiborada, —, and — Korolev.** Chem. cleaning of Al & Duralumin in aeroplane parts, 682.
- Maier, M.** Effect of kind of sheet & after-treatment of seam on properties of welds in K.S.-Seewasser sheets, 360; hard-soldering light metals in elect. furnace, 116; pamphlet: "Die Autogon-Schweisung von Leichtmetallen," 366; welding light metal profiles, 18.
- Main, S. A.** See Hadfield, (Sir) Robert.
- Mainardis, Mario.** Book: "I forno elettroici o le industrie elettrochimiche, elettrosiderurgiche, elettrometallurgiche, elettrotermiche," 271.
- Mainstone, P. A.** Effect of heat-treatment on tribo-elect. properties of quartz & of metals, 228; tribo-elect. properties of quartz-Ni interface between 120° & -78° C., 226.
- Makareva, S.** Diffusion of electrolytic H₂ through Pd, 584.
- Makinson, R. E. B.** Metallic reflection & surface photoelect. effect, 590.
- Makolkin, I. A.** See Vozdvishenski, G. S.
- Maksimov, A.** See Komovski, G.
- Malette, Joseph.** Book: "La métallographie en couleurs appliquée l'examen microscopique des métaux ferreux," 703.
- Maltby, S. G.** See Smith, H. L., Jr.
- Maltha, Th. E.** Book: "Handloiding voor Accumulatoren, Lood, Ijzor-Nikkel, Cadmium-Nikkel," 712 (review).
- Mandelstam, S. L.** Spectrographic analysis of metals, 531; see also Vodonski, L. E.
- Manderscheid, James J.** Polishing, 414.
- Mandeville, D. C.** Permanent surface protection for Al, 638.
- Mandran, G.** Spot welding light alloys. —II-III, 65.
- Mankin, Winifred.** Quant. analysis of Ag-Au alloys by opt. spectroscopy, 105.
- Manley, J. J.** Construction & sensitivities of short-period Pt thermometers, 299.
- Mann, D. W.** See Hoxton, L. G.
- Mann, G.** Degasification of Al alloys—treatment with AlCl₃, 409.
- Mann, H.** Bearing metals and their testing, 621.
- Mann, K. C.** See Burton, E. F.
- Mann, Marvin M., Jr., and Lee A. DuBridge.** Absolute photoelect. yields of Mg, Be, & Na, 75.
- Mann, W. B.** Exchange of energy between Pt surface & H₂ atoms, & dependence on structure of surface, 388.
- Manning, James J., and James Coull.** Spectrographic detn. of Pt by constant-pair method, 107, 254.
- Manning, Millard F., and Harry M. Krutter.** Electronic energy bands in Ca, 338.
- Manson, Numa.** Book: "Tables de Constantes de l'Acétylène et de l'Oxygène," 221.
- Mantel, W.** See v. Schwarz, M.

- Mantell, C. L. Book: "Zinn," 480 (review); phys. const. of Sn, 586.
— and Charles Hardy. Phys. const. of Ca, 582.
- Mantius, E., and H. F. Freiherr. Pb-lined equipment, 470.
- Mantzell, E. Cathodic current distribution in electrolytes. II.—Ni baths, 346.
- Marble, John Putnam. At. wt. of Pb from Galena, Great Bear Lake, N.W.T., Canada, 483.
- Marchand, —. Elimination of effect of thickness in cupping tests on thin sheets, 659, 722.
- Mardy, W. Mech. testing, 537.
- Marean, M. Solvent degreasing, 725.
- Marensky, Curt. Al in protection of Fe from corrosion, 519.
- Marian, Victor. Atomic moments & Curie points of solid solns. of Ni, 433.
- Marin, Joseph. Comparison of methods for interpreting creep-test data, 351, 722; see also Wilson, Wilbur M.
- Marini, M. Spots on paper-machine wires, 419.
- Mark, Hermann. See Halla, Franz.
— and H. Motz. Formation of uni-molecular films on thin foils, 375.
- Markhoff, Fritz. See Nischk, Kurt.
- Marks, Lionel S. Albert Sauvour, 313.
- Marsh, E. C. J. Controlled-atmosphere annealing, 670.
— and E. Mills. Protection of light alloys, 517.
- Marsh, Kirtland. Pyrometry, 256; temp. measurements in molten Al & its alloys, 662.
- Marshak, F. Electro-tinning, 346.
- Marshall, A. L., R. W. Dornste, and F. J. Norton. Vapour pressure of Cu & Fe, 482.
- Martin, A. E. Analysis of light alloys. II.—Detn. of Al by titration with alkali, 651.
- Martin, A. J. See Henderson, Chas. W.
- Martin, Erich. Effect of small deformations on fine structure röntgenograms of metals, 510.
- Martin, H. E. Lance. Detn. of residual strains & stresses in arc-welded plates, 561, 690.
- Martin, J. S. Worn machine parts reclaimed by spraying, 421.
- Martin, L. C., R. V. Whelpton, and D. H. Parnum. Electron microscope, 405.
- Marx, Wilh. Control of structural materials, 58.
- Masiyama, Yosio. Hysteresis of magnetostriction of Fe, Ni, Co, & single crystals of Fe, 372; hysteresis of magnetostriction of systems Fe-Ni, Ni-Co, & Fe-Co, 382.
- Mason, Clyde W. See Jones, Francis T.
- Mason, Ralph B., and Cyril S. Taylor. Explosion of Al powder, 425.
- Mason, R. C. New thermocouple, 544.
- Massatsch, C., and E. Schneider. Sn in canned vegetables, 443.
- Masstriukow, A. W. Book: "Technology of Metals," (Russ.), 169.
- Masumoto, Hakar. "Sendust," 86.
- Mathers, Frank C. Electroplating research at Indiana Univ., 528.
- Mathewson, C. H. See Mertz, J. C.
- Mathiesen, C. See Reichert, W. G.
- Mathieu, Marcel. Theoret. study of welding machines operated by discharge of energy stored in inductance, 209.
- Mathur, L. S. Detn. of latent heats of vaporization of selenides of Cd & Hg & telluride of Zn from absorption spectra of their vapours, 434.
- Matla, W. P. M. Effect of pipes on I₂ content of water, 165.
- Matsuda, Tsutomu, and Soji Hori. Elect. resistance of binary Al alloys, 84.
- Matsui, Mototarô, Zenzuro Kuroda, and Rituu Yumen. Pt-resistance thermometry. IV.—Detn. of const. in Van Dusen's equation, 256.
- Matsuura, Kesanobu. See Hisano, Kiyosi.
- Matthaes, Kurt. Corrosion-fatigue of light alloys, 598.
- Matthew, T. U. Stress distribution in irregular sections, using photo-elastic models, 267.
- Matthews, George Charles. Mechanization of furnaces, 356.
- Matthews, H. P. "Flouring" of Hg as end-point in KMnO₄ titration of impurities in Hg, 55.
- Matthis, A. R. Detn. of uniformity of Zn coating, 344, 719.
- Matting, A. Surface treatment by welding to prevent corrosion, 446.
- Matuoka, Yôzô. See Yamada, Ryônosuké.
- Matuzuka, Kiyoto. Properties of moulding sands of Nippon & Manchukuo, 204.
- Maucer, Herbert. Systems Cu-Ge & Ag-Ge, 169, 183.
- Mauksch, W., and N. Budiloff. Wear testing Eloxal films, 517.
- Maurer, F. A. Cleaning before plating, 263.
- Mawhinney, M. H. Combustion chamber design for furnaces, 112; developments in combustion control equipment.—I-IV, 303; heating furnaces, 550.
- Maxon, C. R. Die-castings for automotive parts, 362, 566.
- May, Elizabeth S. See Elliott, William Yandell.
- Mayer, Karl Heinrich. See Grubo, G.
- Mayer, L. Cladding sheet Fe, 100.
- Mayerhofer, A. Welding small parts, 164.
- Mears, R. B. See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Medwedowsky, W. See Slygin, A.
- Meerson, G. A., A. N. Korolkov, M. M. Babich, and L. P. Nevskaja. Effect of excess of W on properties of Pobedit & substitution of Co by Ni, 42.
- Mehl, Robert F. Rates of diffusion in solid alloys, 285; see also Barrett, C. S.; Derge, Gerhard.
— and Gerhard Derge. Widmanstätten structure. VIII.— γ - α transformation in Fe-Ni alloys, 290.
- Meier, E. Casting bearings, 409; new bearing metals: working & use, 21.

- Meissner, W.** Change in elect. resistance of hard-drawn Pt on tempering, 321.
- Meller, H. B.** Control of dust & fumes, 269.
- Meller, Karl.** Book: "Arc Welding Handbook," 572.
- Mellon, M. G.** See Wright, E. R.
- Mellor, D. P., and H. Mulhall.** Electrode potential of thin films of Zn on Pt, 451.
- Mellor, G. A.** See Jenkins, C. H. M.
- Mellor, J. W.** Book: "Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. & Theoret. Chemistry. Vol. XVI.—Pt & General Index," 706 (review).
- Melville, H. W.** Diffusion of gases through metals, 375.
- Melzer, Manfred.** Regulation of temp. in elect. resistance furnaces, 113.
- Mendelssohn, Kurt.** Supraconductivity, 323; see also Daunt, J. G.
- and J. G. Daunt. Supraconductivity of La, 177.
- Mendenhall, C. E., and Charles F. De Voe.** Photoelect. work-functions of (211) & (310) planes of W, 227.
- Mengeringhausen, M.** Book: "Heimische Werkstoffe für Warmwasserbereiter für Einzelheizung mit Kohle, Gas u. Elektrizität," 367 (review).
- Menking, H.** Forming Mg, 679; machining Mg, 681; riveting Mg, 685; welding Mg alloy, 688.
- Menzel, Carl A.** Portland cement as binder for foundry moulding sand, 548.
- Merewether, E. R. A.** Health risks in finishing, 558.
- Merica, Paul D.** Constitution of Fe-Ni alloys, 501; phys. & mech. properties of Ni, 583; transformations in metals & their uses, 286.
- Merrill, Charles White.** Pamphlet: "Tin," 271.
- and H. M. Gaylord. Pamphlet: "Au, Ag, Cu, Pb, & Zn in California," 572.
- Mersereau, Samuel Foster.** Book: "Materials of Industry," 316 (review).
- Mertz, J. C., and C. H. Mathewson.** Solid soly. of elements of periodic sub-group Vb in Cu, 381.
- Merwin, H. E., and R. H. Lombard.** System Cu-Fe-S, 381.
- Mesle, Frank C.** Ag plating, 249, 399, 645.
- Meslier, R.** Book: "Documents sur les nouvelles méthodes de soudure autogène oxy-acétylénique," 316 (review).
- Mesmer, G.** Appn. of opt. methods of stress measurement in aircraft construction, 657; flow phenomena in stress-measuring method of J. Mather, 117.
- Messkin, Benjamin Semenowitsch.** Book: "Ferromagnetic Analysis" (Russ.), 424.
- Meyer, A.** Vol. detn. of Pb in screw brass &c., 535.
- Meyer, Hans.** Analysis of wear processes as starting point in wear-testing, 351, 721.
- Meyer, H. M.** Pamphlet: "Mercury," 271; see also Furness, J. W.; Pehrson, Elmer W.; Shore, F. M.
- Meyer, Walter R.** Bright deposits and thickness control, 250; cleaning metals, 556; electroplating in Europe & 1st internat. conference on electrodeposn. 649; electroplating on Pb-Sb alloys, 51; metal cleaning, 121; orientative effects of geometrical & cryst. structure of basis cathode on crystal structure of electrodeposits, 251; see also Phillips, Arthur.
- and David D. Daniels. Analysis of Zn- & Cd-plating solns., 55.
- Meyer, Wilhelm.** Change in elect. resistance of silicon carbide resistors during service, 304.
- Meyer, Wilhelm Fr.** Co & system Co-C, 601.
- Meyer cordt, F.** See Thum, A.
- Meyerhofer, A.** Riveting small work, 65.
- Meyers, B. R.** Protection of steel bridges against brine drippings, 102.
- Meyers, C. W.** Research applied to manufg., 702.
- Michaltschischin, G. T.** Rapid analysis of metals & alloys, 454.
- Michaud, R.** Appn. of X-rays in metallurgy, 408.
- and E. Segol. Recrystn. of Al-Mg alloys, 238.
- Michels, Luc P. M.** Book: "Harden en Temperen," 366.
- Middel, V.** Photoelect. properties of Sb, 317; see also Körber, Friedrich.
- Mies, Otto.** Acetone content of dissolved acetylene, 308.
- Mihara, Kingo.** Magneto-resistance effect of Fe-Ni alloys & Permalloy, 615.
- Mibeava, V. I.** See Kurnakov, N. S.
- Mikashima, Hideo.** Mech. properties & corrosion-resistance of Mg-Mn alloys, 499; mech. properties & corrosion-resistance of Mg-Mn-Zn alloys, 716; see also Imai, Hiroshi.
- Mikhelson, A. S.** High-temp. thermo-regulator, 59.
- Miklósi, Cornel, and Constantin Teodorescu.** Book: "Procedeele Industriale de Sudură," 576 (review).
- Mikulas, William, Lars Thomassen, and Clair Upthegrove.** Equilib. relations in Ni-Sn system, 434.
- Miley, H. A.** See Evans, U. R.
- Miller, Arthur M.** See Curtis, Harry A.
- Miller, C. C.** Cored solders, 265; fluxes for soft soldering, 306; soft soldering: specifications & choice of solders, 264.
- Miller, C. Franklin.** "Dithizone" as reagent for Pb, 533; oxine derivatives as qual. reagents, 55; tannic acids in analysis, 295.
- Miller, E. P.** See Lark-Horovitz, K.
- Miller, F. L.** Extreme-pressure lubricants & lubrication, 632.
- Miller, H. J.** Advances in Cu metallurgy, 120; Al-bronzes for corrosion service, 629.
- Miller, Hoke S.** Sepn. of Be in presence of complex tartrates, 348.
- Miller, J. D.** Metals in pulp & paper industry, 312.
- Miller, J. F.** Detection of Ce, 253.

- Miller, John F. Appn. of cutting fluids, 681.
- Miller, J. L. Developments in resistance welding, hydrogen furnace brazing, &c., 416; resistance welding problems, 308.
- Miller, R. B. Pamphlet: "Nickel," 271.
- and C. T. Herring. Pamphlet: "Bauxite & Al," 271.
- Miller, Richard F., and W. E. Milligan. Effect of temp. on elastic limit of single crystals of Al, Ag, & Zn, 73, 369.
- Miller, Walter L. Electroanalysis of Ag-Cu alloys, 55.
- Milligan, W. E. See Miller, Richard F.
- Millis, C. T. Book: "Metal Plate Work," 222.
- Mills, E. See Marsh, E. J. C.
- Milner, Christopher John. Magneto-resistance effect in Cd at low temps., 370, 582; magneto-resistance effect in single crystals of Cd, 130.
- Miloslavski, N. M., and J. I. Dolgina. Potentiometric detn. of Cu, 348.
- Miner, D. F., and J. B. Seastone. Melting & annealing elect. alloys, 411.
- Minton, R. H. Ultra-fine special-alloy wire processed with gas fuel, 262.
- Miroschnitschenko, F. D. Velocity of propagation of inversion of magnetization, 83.
- Miroshnikova, M. N. See Golubkov, P. V.
- Mishima, Tokushichi. Metal industries of Europe & America, 69.
- Mitchell, N. W. Alloys for fighting refinery corrosion, 148; see also Crampton, D. K.
- Mitchell, R. W. Materials in metal cleaning, 414; tumbling, rolling, & barrel burnishing, 556.
- Mitsche, R. Grain structure & grain-size in cast metals, 93; surface protection of metals, 100; very finely divided non-metallic inclusions, & action of kindred & foreign nuclei, 287.
- Mitui, Saburō. See Fukusima, Masaji.
- Miyake, Shizuo. Oxide films on metals surface(s) with cathode ray diffraction. II.—Fe, Cr, Ni, & their alloys, 245; see also Trillat, Jean.
- Miyata, Akira. Anodic oxidation of Al & its indust. appns., 719.
- Mladzevskiy, A. B. See Zaharova, M. I.
- Mochalov, M. See Komar, A.
- Mochel, Norman L. γ -ray radiography & its relation to X-ray radiography, 158; 10 years of welding development, 18.
- Möckel, E. Structure of Al-Mg alloys, 508, 718.
- v. Moellendorff, U. Materials for fine mech. constructions, 312.
- Moeller, Kurt. See Laves, Fritz.
- Moesveld, A. L. Th. Fundamentally wrong methods for establishing non-existence of polymorphism, 180, 228.
- Mohr, W., and — Wullhorst. Cleansers for can-washing machines, 148.
- Moke, Charles B. See Hatch, Theodore.
- Monahan, Ray. Plant mechanics, 18.
- de Montaud, G. See Torroja, J. M.
- Monterray, R. Corrosion by spinning mill gases, 8.
- Moore, George A., and Donald P. Smith. Occlusion & diffusion of H_2 in metals: metallographic study of Ni- H_2 , 278, 425.
- Moore, H. F. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on fatigue, 722.
- Mooshake, Rudolf. Appn. of nomographs in tube-rolling mills, 674.
- Moran, Walter G. See Parks, W. George.
- Moreau, Léon. "Bell jar" test for gases in Al, 277; see also Portevin, Albert.
- Moreux, Christian. See Moreux, René.
- Moreux, René, and Christian Moreux. Book: "Navis 1937," 222.
- Moriarty, C. D. Pract. mirror stereoscope for X-ray examination, 109.
- Morinaga, M. See Nishimura, H.
- Morioku, Susumu. See Endō, Hikozō.
- Morris, T. N. Refrigeration & corrosion problems in canning industry, 149.
- and J. M. Bryan. 2nd report on corrosion of tinplate container by food products, 23, 98.
- Morrison, A. Cressy. Book: "Man in Chem. World," 366.
- Moser, Helmut. Hg-Tl alloys & their appns. to thermometric purposes, 89; true sp. heats of Ag, Ni, β -brass, quartz crystal, & quartz glass between + 50° & 700° C., 178.
- Moser, Max. Continental research on notched-bar impact test, 541.
- Moses, A. J. Automatic & manual arc welding, 416.
- Mott, N. F. Cohesive forces in metals, 30; conduction of electricity in solids, 323; energy of superlattice in β brass, 241; theoret. interpretation of opt. const. of Cu-Zn alloys, 330; see also Jones, H.
- and H. H. Potter. Sharpness of magnetic Curie point, 181.
- Motz, H. See Mark, H.
- Moynahan, V. M. Spraying molten metal, 50.
- Mudge, W. A. Etching solns. for Ni & Ni alloys, 625; properties of Ni-Mn alloys, 616.
- Mueller, F. P. Detn. of corrosion-resistance to fluo-gas condensate, 443.
- Mueller, Paul M. Power for cascade-drawing of Cu, 678.
- Mulhall, H. See Mellor, D. P.
- Müller, Erich. Theory of Cr plating, 448.
- and V. Čupr. Passivity of Cr, 294.
- Müller, Erwin W. Dependence of emission of electrons in elect. field on work of omission, 3.
- Müller, Friedrich. Basic principles of technique of potential measurements in corrosion research & topochem. investigations, 516; meaning & measurement of polarization during cathodic depn. of metals, 647.
- Müller, Heinz O. Dependence of secondary electron emission of metals on angle of incidence of primary cathode radiation, 324.
- Müller, Robert. Book: "Allg. u. techn. Elektrochemie nichtmetallischer Stoffe," 366.

- Müller, Rudolf.** Manuf. of Monel metal wire gauze, 306; mech. properties of Monel metal turbine blades, 696; Monel metal- & Ni-clad mild steel sheet, 519; Monel metal in petroleum indust., 268; Monel metal in pickling & plating installations, 67; Monel metal in soap & cosmetic industries, 165; Monel metal wire mesh products in working raw materials, 310; welded Monel metal salt washer in salt refinery, 564.
- Müller, R. M.** Special alloys for pumps, 471.
- Müller, R. W.** Phys. properties & ageing of Ni-bronzes, 381.
- Müller, W.** Resistance of Ni & Monel metal to chlorinated solvents in dry cleaning, 97; rules for constructing Mg die-cast parts, 667; *see also* Irmann, R.; v. Zoerleder, A.
- Müller, W. J.** Corrosion & corrosion passivity, 634; corrosion phenomena. V.—Relation between establishment of potential, corrosion, & corrosion passivity of metals in aq. solns., 635; VI.—Dctn. of metal potential of working cathode & of voltage & resistance values for local elements, 160; principles of modern theory of corrosion & corrosion passivity & appn. to surface protection of metals, 101; theory of difference effect, 443.
- and J. Z. Briggs. Theory of passivity phenomena. XXXI.—Cr, 452.
- and E. Löw. Effect of purity of Al on corrosion in HCl, 96; local current theory of metal potential. III.—Potential of metals in soln. in I₂-KI solns., 516; mechanism of corrosion. V.—Appn. of pore theory of corrosion to balance effect of Thiel & Eckell, 49, 150.
- and E. Nachtigall. Passivity phenomena. XXX.—Anodic passivity phenomena of Mg in acid solns., 630.
- Müller-Strobel, Josef.** Diffusion phenomena & temp. fields in solidifying melts, 374.
- Müller von der Heyden, W.** Report of materials ettec. of Lilienthal Gesellschaft, 701.
- Murakami, Takejirō, and Nisaku Shibata.** Equilib. diagr. of Cu-Sb system. I.—Thermal analysis & micro-examination, 36, 87.
- Murakawa, Kiyoshi.** Discontinuous change in magnetization in ferromagnetic substances.—I, 82; —II, 429.
- Mürer, J., and D. Nickelsen.** Food preservation: canning, 211.
- Mürer, Peter B.** Al in dairy, 210; brewery equipment, 210.
- Murmann, H.** Spectral properties of anomalous opt. const. of thin Ag sheets, 20.
- Murphy, A. M. C.** Life-testing heat-resisting wire, 658; mounting & polishing small wire specimens for micro-examination, 6.
- Murphy, Eric.** Heat-resisting alloys, 137.
- Murray, W. M., Jr.** *See* Furman, N. Howell.
- Mussakin, A. B.** *See* Alexejewski, J. W.
- Mutchler, Willard, and Henry O. Willier.** Rapid photomicrography, 655.
- Muto, Toshinosuke.** Quantum theory of elect. conductivity of alloys in superlattice state.—I, 42; —II, 237.
- Myagkova, V.** *See* Faberov, M.
- Myers, Raymond, E.** Discontinuity of metal in sprues during pressure casting, 60; hydrostatic pressure method for detg. surface tension of liquid metals, 255.
- Nachtigall, E.** *See* Müller, W. J.
- Nadai, A.** Creep, 281, 714; creep at elevated temps., 351; plastic behaviour of metals in strain-hardening range.—I, 179.
- Naevestad, R.** Action of Pb on workers, 700.
- Nagano, M., and S. Fujihara.** Electrolytic etching, 453.
- Nagata, Saburo.** *See* Yoshida, Usaburo.
- Nagel, C. F., Jr., and P. V. Faragher.** Cold- & hot-forming Al alloys, 679; heat-treatment of wrought Al alloys, 672.
- Nakahara, Masujirō.** Fluid deformation of Pb due to torsion, 177; fundamental equation of plasticity & its appn., 538.
- Nakamura, Kiyosi.** Effect of temp. on Young's modulus of elasticity in Ni-Cu alloys, 89; Young's modulus of elasticity of Fe, Ni, & Co at high temps., 131.
- Nakata, Hyoji.** *See* Igarashi, Iamnu.
- Nakhtin, I.** *See* Schubnikov, L. W.
- v. Náray-Szabó, St.** Structure of ZrSi₂, 627.
- Naruse, M.** H.-F. induction furnace, 113.
- Nasu, Nobuyuki.** *See* Iwasé, Keizō.
- Nasyrova, K. M.** *See* Kogan, A. M.
- Nation, Michel.** Metals in construction, 214.
- Naumann, E.** Hot water & central heating from domestic economy point of view, 471.
- Naumann, Woldemar Gottfriedowitsch.** Book: "Technology of Gas-Welding" (*Russ.*), 222.
- Nazarov, P. V., and J. V. Kuznetzova.** Effect of Cu on corrosion-protection by oxide films on Al, 517.
- Nazarova, M. M.** *See* Gagen-Torn, V. O.
- Nealey, J. B.** Changes in gas furnace construction to reduce melting cost, 260; gas immersion heating of soln. tanks, 268, 527; gas-serviced brass foundry, 112; heating solns. in metal cleaning tanks, 263, 725; low-cost prodn. of soft metal tube containers, 268; mass-prodn. of auto horns, 119.
- Neave, D. P. C.** Cu & its alloys in automobiles, 267, 572.
- and W. B. Sallitt. Cu alloys as bearing materials, 606.
- Nechamkina, M. A.** *See* Popov, P. G.

- Nemilov, V. A. Study of alloys of Pt group metals with other metals by physicochem. analysis, 41.
- and A. A. Rudnizky. Alloys of Pt with Ru, 616; Au-Mn alloys, 432.
- Nemser, D. A., and W. E. Bancroft. Indust. or "hard" Cr plating, 523.
- Nettmann, —. Economy in raw materials, 66.
- Neuburger, M. C. Precision measurement of lattice const., 339, 718.
- Neumann, Hans. Materials for permanent magnets, 185.
- , Artur Büchner, and Hermann Reinboth. Mechanically soft permanent-magnet alloys of Cu, Ni, & Fe, 431.
- Neunzig, Heinrich. Chem. oxidation of Al foil by M.B.V. process, 100; M.B.V. treatment & lacquer impregnation of Al coiled tubes, 100; *see also* Helling, Werner.
- Neuss, Jacob D. *See* Rieman, William.
- Nevskaia, L. P. *See* Meerson, G. A.
- Newitt, D. M. Book edited by: "Chem. Industries," 271.
- Newman, W. A. C. *See* Rose, (Sir) Thomas Kirke.
- Neznamov, P. A. Light alloys in technology, 267.
- Nichols, J. R. Bell industries in England & U.S.A., 723.
- Nicholson, G. W. Oxidation of fusible elements, 180.
- Nickelsen, D. *See* Mirror, J.
- Nicolau, P. Effect of surface condition on contact fittings, 679.
- Nicolini, W. Artificial oxide films improve adhesion of coloured coatings to light metals, 100; resistance to weathering of light metal wood screws, 96.
- Nied, —. Zn-welding & hard-soldering of galvanized sheet, 689.
- Niessner, M. Foreign inclusions in metals & their detection, 490; microchem. examination of metal surfaces, 336, 717; microchem. surface testing, 101.
- Nikitina, E. I. Microchem. detn. of corrosion products of Al & Mg alloys, 54.
- Nischk, Kurt. Use of Fe & metal scrap, 302.
- and Fritz Markhoff. Electrolytic oxidation of Al (patent literature), 150, 638.
- Nishihara, Toshio. Tension-compression alternating machine, 539.
- and Hideo Nishimura. Mech. properties of Sn-rich white metals, 186.
- Nishimura, Hideo. Corrodibility of Al alloys.—I, 243; welding Ni & Ni alloys, 560; *see also* Nishihara, Toshio; Okamoto, Tsuyoshi.
- and Nobuo Kagiwada. Effect of Ti on Al alloys, 182.
- and Satoshi Watanabe. Ni-Al equilib. diagr., 234, 614.
- M. Morinaga, and T. Ikeda. De-oxidation of Ni & Ni-Cu alloys, 409.
- Nishina, Tamotsu. Magnetic alloys, 89; *see also* Honda, Kôtarô.
- Nitche, Charles C. Spectrographic analysis, 531.
- Nito, Mōso. *See* Goto, Masaharu.
- Nitsche, Erich, and Ferdinand Waibel. Detn. of O₂ in Cu, 57.
- Niwa, Shigemitsu. Ni alloys in steam power plants, 268.
- Nock, J. A., Jr. *See* Bossert, T. W.
- Noda, Hiroshi. *See* Hayashi, Tatsuo.
- Noddack, W., and A. Brukl. Redn. potentials of tervalent earths, 530.
- Nolan, Edward J. *See* Schumb, Walter C.
- Nordheim, L. W. *See* Peterson, E. L.
- Norlin, E. Non-corrodible metals in Swedish chem. industry, 719.
- Norman, Telfer E., and Owen W. Ellis. Properties of alloys of Cd & Hg with small % Ni, 600.
- Normand, A. R. *See* Kasbekar, G. S.
- Norris, E. B. Plastic flow of metals, 406.
- Northcott, L. Effect of cast structure on rolling properties of Zn, 357; veining & mosaic structure in metals. I.—Veining & sub-boundary structures, 6; II.—Connection between veining & mosaic structures, 43.
- Norton, F. H. Properties of refractories, 551.
- Norton, F. J. *See* Marshall, A. L.
- Norton, John R. Appn. of X-rays to problems of cold-work, preferred orientation, & recrystn., 146.
- Norton, John T. Principles of radiographic process, 157; uses & limitations of X-ray diffraction methods, 510; X-ray methods of studying stress-relief in welds, 661.
- Notkin, E. M. Petroleum fractions as substitutes for linseed oil in manuf. of cores for casting Al alloys, 666.
- Nottingham, W. B. *See* Gray, T. S.
- Novikova, K. I. *See* Grzhivo, K. S.
- Novikova, K. S. *See* Petrov, D. A.
- Nüchel, F. Electrolytic surface treatment of Al & Al alloys. I.—Theory & principles: importance & uses of methods, 99.
- Nugen, J. Air agitation in Cr plating, 398.
- Nyrop, J. E. Book: "Catalytic Action of Surfaces," 478.
- Oaks, H. H. *See* Bradt, W. E.
- Oberg, T. T., and J. B. Johnson. Fatigue of metals used in aircraft construction at 3450 & 10,600 cycles, 352, 722.
- Ochs, H. *See* Thum, A.
- Odamura, Yoshido. *See* Hamasumi, Matsumuro.
- Odqvist, Folke K. G. Theory of creep under combined stresses; appns. to high-temp. machinery, 23, 132.
- Oehler, G. Deep-drawing value of brass sheets, according to A.E.G. test, 660.
- Oelsen, Willy. Heat of formation of binary & ternary alloys: importance in metallurgical reactions, 505; *see also* Körber, Friedrich.
- and Gottfried Kremer. Behaviour of molten Fe, Ni, & Mn towards their molten silicates & solid silica at 1600° C., 258, 271.

- Oelsen, Willy, and Hans-Otto v. Samson-Himmelstjerna. Heat of formation of Ni-Si alloys & melts, 235.
- Ogawa, Sirô. Crystal structure of sputtered Ni films, 388.
- Ohashi, Hidekichi. See Inamura, Kenzô.
- Ohl, Fritz. Lacquored wire, 522; printing & lacquoring metal strip, 522.
- Ohle, Hertha. See Mahr, C.
- Okamoto, Masazô. Equilib. diagr. of system Ni-Si, 5; see also Iwasô, Keizô.
- Okamoto, Takashi. Ni alloys in food processing, 564.
- Okamoto, Tsuyoshi, Hideo Nishimura, and Hiroshi Katayama. Effects of O₂ in elect. arc welding of Ni & its alloys, 266.
- Hideo Nishimura, and Iwao Onishi. Elect. welding of Ni & Monel metal, 266; elect. welding of Pb, 163.
- Oketani, Shiguëo. See Trillat, Jean-J.
- Oknowski, L. See Welter, G.
- Ôkubo, Junzô, and Mitiyasu Takagi. Effect of stretching & twisting on discontinuous process of magnetization in Ni, Fe, & Ni-Fe alloys, 76.
- Okuda, Hideji. Ni & its alloys in brewing industry, 564.
- Okuda, Yuzuru, and Kitaro Katai. Chem. studies on canned meats. II.—Contents of gases & metals in stored cans, 246.
- Oldam, Paul. Au electroplating, 644.
- Oldwright, G. L. See Dice, C. M.
- Olfrenko, K. N., and W. T. Wologdin. Book: "Structure & Mech. Properties of Seams Produced by Low-Temp. Elect. Welding," (*Russ.*), 72.
- Olinger, S. T. Redesigning old furnace, 112.
- Oliver, D. A. Alloys for permanent magnets, 144.
- Oliivo, Mario. Moulding & sand propn., 723.
- Ollard, E. A. Black Cr, 197; rectification of faulty acid Cu solns., 103.
- Olmstead, C. F. Heat-treating equipment at Consolidated Aircraft Corp., 113.
- d'Ombraïn, G. L., and C. L. Fortescue. Depn. by cathodic sputtering, 350.
- Onishi, Iwao. Elect. welding of non-ferrous metals & alloys, 266; see also Okamoto, T.
- Oosterman, J. See Kruyt, H. R.
- Opitz, H. Cutting capacity of light metals, 464; lab. for machine tools & machinability at Techn. Hochschule, Aachen, 681.
- and W. Zimmermann. Free-cutting light metals & their machinability, 680.
- Oppel, G. Photoelastic film method for measuring surface stresses in loaded constructional parts without pattern, 538.
- Orehov, D. A. See Krasnikov, A. I.
- Orlov, A. S. Spot-welding Altmag, 559.
- Orlov, N. Si brass, 233.
- Ormont, B. Maximum valency of elements & atomic structure. VIII.—Maximum valencies of elements in compds., & m. p. of simple bodies, 377.
- Ornstein, L. S. See Baars, B.
- and P. J. Haringhuizen. Opt. research of thin layers, 239, 387.
- Osborn, Hans. Properties of Li & its alloys, 583.
- Oschatz, H. Testing machines for detg. endurance strength, 157.
- Osenberg, W. Joining metal parts to ceramic bodies, 685.
- Oskarson, Valde. Al powder & its pract. appns., 469.
- Osswald, E. Elect. spot-welding light metals, 415; see also Cornelius, H.
- and F. Sauerwald. Space lattice of Hg₂Tl₂, 289.
- Ostermann, Friedrich. Effect of degree of redn. on properties of cold-rolled brass sheet (Ms 63), 498; Hollander knives of Al bronze, 148.
- Ostroumov, E. A. Sepn. of U, Zr, & Ti from Mn, Co, & Ni by pyridine, 454; sepn. of Zn from Co, Ni, & Mn, by H₂S, & ultimate pptn. of Zn by anthranilic acid, 454.
- Otis, A. N. Development & appn. of elect. resistance furnaces, 668.
- Otto, J. See Henning, F.
- Owen, E. A., and John Idwal Jones. Effect of pressure & temp. on occlusion of H₂ by Pd, 484; Pd-H₂ system, 484.
- and E. W. Roberts. Crystal parameters of Os & Ru at different temps., 388.
- and E. L. Yates. X-ray study of pure Fe-Ni alloys. I.—Thermal expansion of Ni-rich alloys, 40; II.—Thermal expansion of further alloys, 142; III.—Thermal expansion of Fe-rich alloys, 234.
- E. L. Yates, and A. H. Sully. X-ray study of pure Fe-Ni alloys. IV.—Variation of lattice parameter with compn., 234; V.—Variation of thermal expansion with compn., 235.
- Owens, J. S., and T. M. Hess. Quant. spectrographic analysis of Mg alloys for Mn & Si, 403.
- Ozaki, Masahide. See Igarashi, Isamu.
- Ozberger, R. Alloying bronzes, 546.
- Pack, Charles. Die-casting, 121.
- Packard, David, and J. H. Hutchings. Sealed-off ignitrons for welding control, 691.
- Padwoiskaia, O. N. Book: "Cast Mg Alloys with High Corrosion-Resistance," (*Russ.*), 478.
- Paige, J. F. Al alloy pistons in heavy oil engines, 118.
- Paine, Harold W. Ta solves severe corrosion problem, 48.
- Pallas, E. Coatings of artificial resins for elect. cables, 523.
- Palmer, Harry L. Thyatron control equipment for resistance-welding. I.—Spot- & seam-welders, 691.
- Pankow, G. X-ray study of anomaly in sp. heat of Li, 371.
- Panseri, Carlo. Book: "Metalografia dei Bronzi d'Alluminio," 479 (*review*).
- Papsdorf, W. Structure studies on roughness & grain-size by electron diffraction, 189.

- Parfianowitsch, I. A., and S. A. Schipizyn. Diffusion of Ni ions in rock salt, 373.
- Parker, E. R. See Brophy, G. R.
- Parks, W. George, and Walter G. Moran. Soly. of In in Hg from 0° to 50° C., 184.
- Parnum, D. H. See Martin, L. C.
- Parrett, H. H. Low-temp. annealing of phosphor-bronze, 16; metallurgical aspect of Fourdrinier wire, 114, 554.
- Partington, J. R. Discovery of bronze, 120.
- Partridge, J. H. Refractories, 411.
- Paschkis, Victor. Meaning of input in elect. resistance furnaces, 14.
- Pasewaldt, C. W. A. From magnetite to magnetic alloys, 285.
- Passano, R. F. Report of sub-cttee. VIII of cttee. A-5 of A.S.T.M. on field tests of metal coatings, 396.
- Patch, N. K. B. Non-ferrous melting, 462; Pb in Si-bronze, 112, 258.
- Paterson, A. W. "White gold" jewellery alloys, 609.
- Paterson, J. H. Book: "Handbook for Elect. Welders," 703.
- Patterson, A. L. See Cameron, G. Harvov.
- Patterson, R. L. Powder metallurgy, 121.
- Patterson, Wilhelm. Flowing power of metals & alloys, 723.
- Paul, R., and G. Hilly. Prepn. of Raney's Ni, 39.
- Pavlinova, A. V. Alkalimetric detn. of Al in presence of monohydroxycarboxylic acids. I.-II., 653.
- Pavlov, Ig. M., and J. S. Gallay. Resistance to deformation in cold-rolling of non-ferrous metals & alloys, 672.
- Pavlov, S. E. See Kroenig, V. O.
- Pavlov, V. P. Metallic powders & dusts, 262.
- Pavlova, K. P. See Shemiakin, F. M.
- Payne, R. J. M., and J. L. Haughton. Alloys of Mg. IV.—Constitution of Mg-rich Mg-Ag alloys, 331.
- Pearson, A. A. Control of Cr-plating solns., 51.
- Pearson, G. L. Formation of metallic bridges in separated contacts, 531.
- Peczalski, Thaddeus. Mutual reactions of metals & salts, 47.
- Pehrson, Elmer. Pamphlet: "Zinc," 272, 572.
- and H. M. Meyer. Pamphlet: "Lead," 272, 704.
- Pearce, W. M. Uses for Zn, 121.
- and Marc Stern. Zn die-castings, 667.
- and R. K. Waring. New Jersey Company process for refining of Zn by redistillation, 253.
- Pearce, W. T. Inert gas controls cable-sheath oxide, 205.
- Pelagatti, U. See Ubaldini, I.
- Pelczyński, T. See Broniewski, W.
- Pellé, A., and — Artus. Pb poisoning by drinking water: effect of deacidification & remineralization on soly. of Pb in pipes, 420.
- Pell-Walpole, W. T. See Hanson, D.
- Pelton, R. S. Interrupted spot-welding uses electron tube control, 561.
- Pelzel, E., and F. Sauerwald. Vol. changes during solidn. of Mg, 583.
- Peredel'skiy, Konstantin Vassiliejevitch. Book: "Pressure-Casting of Mg Alloys. Elektron & its Appns." (*Russ.*), 366; crystn. & structure of Elektron alloys, 547; effect of Be on crystn. & structure of Mg alloys, 612; effect of Be on Mg alloys, 38; effect of Ca on Mg alloys, 612; effect of pressure on crystn. & structure of pressure-cast alloys, 611; Mg alloys with addns. of Ag, 613; Mg alloys with addns. of Sb, 611; pressure casting in modern machine building, 548; pseudo-binary Mg alloys, 613; *see also* Aristov, N. P.
- Pereslegin, V. A., and A. I. Shpagin. Soldering tubes with flux, 685.
- Perlberg, M. See Broniewski, W.
- Perret, R. Feeding Al-alloy castings, 461.
- Perry, A. S. Effect of NaOH on Cu at high temps., 442.
- Pershke, V. K., and A. S. Vinogradova. Effect of organic compds. on corrosion by inorg. agents, 245, 444.
- Persicke, J. Making compound bearings, 204.
- Perso, L. See Cazaud, R.; Laissus, J.
- Perucca, E. Elect. conductance of thin metal films & superficial conductivity of metals, 715.
- Peters, A. E. Conservating Al scrap, 260; Pb welding, 415; spot-welding Al, 265; white-metalling bearings, 565.
- Peters, Fred P. Detn. of Fe in Ni-Cr & Ni-Cr-Fe alloys, 107; thermionic vacuum-tube electrode materials, 311, 471.
- Peters, H. See Dillon, R. E.
- Petersen, Robert P. See Edwards, Hiram W.
- Peterson, E. L., and L. W. Nordheim. Resistance of monovalent metals, 228.
- Petrenko, B. U. See Lashko, N. F.
- Petrov, D. A. Age-hardening & properties of Al-Mg alloys, 493, 594; compn. of quaternary phase in system Al-Cu-Mg-Si, 378, 715; effect of Fe & of Mg on ageing of Al-Cu alloys, 592.
- and K. S. Novikova. Porosity in Al-Si alloys, 665.
- Petrova, V. N. See Istomin, P. S.
- Petrovich, E. Niobium, 701; world Mo industry, 701.
- Pettigrew, W. Fundamentals of metal polishing, 557.
- Pettis, William J. Brass-rolling, 121.
- Pettit, R. E. Thermal properties of Alumilite coatings, 264.
- Pew, A. E., Jr. Gasoline tank corrosion on motor boats, 444.
- Pfanhauser, W. Economy in tools & machine construction by hard Cr plating, 152.
- Pfeiffer, C. L. Resistance-welding circuit, 691, 726.
- Pfeningberger, R. See Hernler, Fr.
- Phelps, S. M. Effect of heat-treatment on

- spalling of clay refractories, 552; properties of refractories, 551; properties of refractories, except fireclay, 669; status of testing of refractories, 205, 724; *see also* Norton, F. H.
- Philbrick, F. A. Mg industry in America, 69.
- Philipp, M. Literature on substitution & economy of metals, 210.
- Phillips, Arthur. *See* Brick, R. M.
- and R. M. Brick. Segregation in single crystals of solid soln. alloys, 186, 385.
- and Walter R. Meyer. Crystal structure of Cu electrodeposits.—I, 239, 387.
- and Austen J. Smith. Constitution of Cu-Zn alloys, 607.
- Phillips, C. E. *See* Schofield, T. H.
- Phillips, D. L. *See* Higgins, R.
- Phillips, Garnet P. Selection & appn. of cast metals to machine construction, 5.
- Phillips, Lewis W. Magnotic alloys: properties & uses, 434.
- Phillips, William M. Effect of polishing on corrosion-resistance, 99; metal finishing, 121.
- Piazza, José. *See* Damianovich, Horacio.
- Picard, Jacques. Monel in pickling plant, 696.
- Pierce, Willis Conway, and Edward Lauth Haensch. Book: "Quant. Analysis," 478.
- Piersol, R. J. Laminated Cr plating, 523; relation of Cr to other plating, 523.
- Piety, Raymond G. Ferromagnetic anisotropy of Fe crystals at various temps., 83; *see also* McKeehan, L. W.
- Pigeaud, M. L. *See* Cheftel, H.
- Pignères, M. Loco. firebox stays, 418.
- Pilko, A. *See* Broniowski, W.
- Pilling, N. B. Constitution of Ni-Cr alloys, 614; constitution of Ni-Mn alloys, 616.
- and T. E. Kihlgren. Constitution of Cu-Ni alloys, 604; constitution of Ni-Al alloys, 614; constitution of Ni-C alloys, 614.
- Pinder, Sidney. Book: "Panel Beating & Sheet Metal Work," 578 (*review*).
- Pinner, W. L., and L. B. Sperry. Evaluating plated coatings, 648.
- Pinsl, H. Photometric analysis of Al alloys, 532.
- Piontelli, I. R. Electrochem. behaviour of metals having 2 or more valencies, 451.
- Pirani, M. *See* Guertler, W.
- Pirk, G. W. Propn. & micro-examination of metals, 624.
- Pirkl, Josef, and Theodor Pövsche. Apparatus for measuring large expansions with great accuracy, 255.
- Pirtea, Th. I. Detn. of La with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 56.
- Pisek, Fr., and B. Holman. Relation between foundry properties of moulding sands, 462.
- Pistor, G. Development of applied electrochemistry, 531.
- Piwowski, J. Book: "General Metallography" (*Russ.*), 170.
- Pizzuto, C. Duralumin studied in relation to rotating-beam endurance limit, 320, 715.
- Pjatnitzki, A. I. *See* Timofeev, P. V.
- Plaksin, I. N., and S. V. Shibaev. Rate of dissoln. of alloys of Au, Ag, & Cu in cyanide solns. & its connection with equilib. diagr. of systems Au-Cu, Ag-Cu, & Au-Ag, 38.
- Pleger, Ilse. *See* Weibke, Friedrich.
- Pleskow, W. Electrode potentials of Li, Rb, & Cs in liquid NH₃, 371.
- Plesset, Milton S., and Richard F. Baker. Elastic const. of anisotropic solid, 32.
- Pletenev, S. A., and V. N. Rosov. Electrodeposn. of Cu & Zn from chloride solns., 643; electrolytic refining of Sn in H₂SO₄ solns., 650.
- Ploos van Amstel, J. J. A. *See* Burgers, W. G.
- Plotnikov, V. A., and Z. Demchenko. Oxidation of Al-coated Cu wires, 518.
- and N. N. Gratzianskii. Electroplating Ta on metals in molten salt mixtures, 450.
- N. S. Fortunatov, and N. N. Gratzianskii. Fused salt batteries with eutectic alloy electrodes, 530.
- D. P. Zosimovich, and E. I. Kirichenko. Electrodeposn. of Ag from non-aq. solns. contg. AlBr₃, 449.
- Plücker, Rudolf. Pb-coating, 49; polish & prevention of corrosion, 50.
- Plumley, Harold J. Contact potentials for metals immersed in dielectric, & conduction of electricity by liquid dielectrics, 375.
- Plummer, H. *See* Homer, C. E.
- Podczaski, Brunon. *See* Łoskiewicz, Władysław.
- Pogány, Adalbert. Measurement of deformations or cracks in tensile, pressure, & flexure tests, by polarization-microscopic methods, 203, 722.
- Pogodin, S. A. Book: "Alloys for Elect. Cables & Rheostats" (*Russ.*), 170.
- Pohl, —. Light metals in moulding shop, 546.
- Pokrovski, J. N. Book: "Outline of History of Metallurgy" (*Russ.*), 170.
- Pokrovsky, N. L. *See* Bering, B. P.
- Polevoy, I. Thermal extensometer, 108.
- Poljakow, V. D. Ni & Cr plating of W filament, 51.
- Pollard, H. V. *See* Gough, H. J.
- Pollard, W. B. Micro-detn. of Au, 456.
- Polonskaia, L. A. *See* Sabinina, L. E.
- Poluektov, N. S. Test for Ge, 721; *see also* Komarovskiy, A. S.
- Pomerantschuk, I. *See* Landau, L.
- Pomerantz, Austin, and Wallace M. McNabb. Detn. of As as Ag arsenate, 56.
- Pomey, Jacques. Standardization of salt-spray tests, 636.
- Pomp, Anton. Examination of metals under mech. stress at elevated temps., 352, 722.

- Pomp, Anton, and Horst Houben.** Pamphlet: "Untersuchungen über die Vorgänge beim Schmieden," 123.
- and **Walter Länge.** Pamphlet: "Über den zeitlichen Verlauf der Dehnung u. der Dehnungsschwindigkeit von Metallen unter ruhender Zugbelastung," 123.
- Pontani, Hansheinrich.** Raw material reorganization in German metal industry, 312, 699.
- Pontius, R. B.** Supraconductors of small dimensions, 324.
- Pontzen, Herbert.** Melting valuable heavy metal alloys in gas-fired rotary furnaces, 549.
- Poorman, Alfred P.** Book: "Strength of Materials," 366.
- Pope, H. W. J.** Developments in electroplating of Au, 152, 399.
- Popov, K. M., and E. A. Alferova.** Detn. of chloride in Mg, 404; detn. of nitride in Mg, 404.
- Popov, P. G.** Reaction for Cd, 453.
- and **M. A. Nechamkina.** Detn. of Cr by liquid amalgam method, 455.
- Poppema, T. J.** See Jaeger, F. M.
- Porter, A.** See Hartree, D. R.
- Porter, Jermain D.** See Bancroft, Wilder D.
- Portevin, Albert.** Adherence of anti-friction alloys in bushings, 382; control of fusion welding by mech. tests, 417; control of throwing power of electrolytic baths, 400; erroneous interpretations of studies under polarized light, 508; metallurgical evolution of foundry, 461; surface condition of metals, 588; workability of metals, 407; see also Chovenard, Pierre.
- and **P. Bastien.** Book: "Réactifs d'attaque métallographique," 708 (review).
- **Georges Chaudron, and Léon Moreau.** Effect of gases on metals, 279, 588; extraction of gases from metals: gases retained by Al, 277.
- **E. Prétet, and H. Jolivet.** Progress & appns. of methods for studying gaseous corrosion, 343, 719.
- **E. Prétet, and J. de Lacombe.** Characterization tests of forgeability, 679.
- Portier, Henri.** Resistance welding of light alloys, 266.
- Portnov, Ya. L.** Sn in canned vegetables, 192.
- Pöschl, T.** Mechanics of solid bodies.—I, 31; see also Ewald, P. P.
- Postman, B. F.** Design & selection of parts for fume exhaust systems, 251.
- Potapenko, G., and R. Sängler.** Detn. of ferromagnetic properties in region of very high frequencies, 296.
- Potter, H. H.** Elect. resistance of ferromagnetics, 584; see also Mott, N. F.
- Poupe, F.** See Tomáček, O.
- Povsche, Theodor.** See Pirkl, Josef.
- Powell, A. R.** Non-ferrous metals, 567; see also Davies, E. C.
- Powell, R. W.** Thermal & elect. conductivities of Acheson graphite from 0° to 800° C., 412.
- Power, Henry R.** Properties of newer hard carbides, 236.
- Powers, Ralph A.** Phototube control of punch press, 555; phototube temp. control, 354.
- Prandtl, L.** See Ewald, P. P.
- Prasad, Mata, and S. S. Dharmatti.** Anomalous diamagnetism of Se, 426.
- Pratt, R. S.** Hot- & cold-working of Cu alloys, 676; properties of wrought 66:34 brass, 608.
- Précoul, M.** Aeroplane & power unit, 212.
- Praiswerk, M.** Aluminium, 25.
- Preston, G. W.** Steel-cored Cu, 67.
- Prétet, E.** See Portevin, A.
- Preuss, Bernhard.** Drop-forging light alloys, 679.
- Prever, M.** Modulus of elasticity, elastic limit, & limit of shear resistance of Duralumin-type alloys, 4.
- Price, Laurence E.** German advances in mechanism of oxidation & tarnishing of metals, 445.
- Price, William B.** Properties of Cu-Ni-Sn alloy (Adnic), 605; wrought Admiralty metal, 609.
- and **Ralph W. Bailey.** Fatigue properties of 5 cold-rolled Cu alloys, 182, 381.
- Priel, R.** Zn gutters destroyed by stray currents, 631.
- Prins, J. A.** New results & general interpretation of diffraction by amorphous substances, 510.
- Procopiu, St.** Magnetization discontinuities by variation of circular magnetization of ferromagnetic material, 137.
- Promisel, N. E.** See Egeberg, B.
- Proskurnin, M.** See Borissowa, T.; Ershler, B.
- Prot, Marcel.** Machine for fatigue tests in rotary bending, 659.
- Prozorovskii, N. A.** See Adadurov, I. E.
- Prytherch, J. C.** See Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Prytherch, W. E.** See Archbutt, S. L.; Houghton, J. L.
- Pshenizin, P.** See Korzhnev, A.
- Pugh, W.** See Sebba, F.
- Pullin, V. E.** Radiographic examination of welds, 354; radiology in testing, 203, 661, 723.
- Pügel, W.** See Kayseler, H.
- Pusch, Richard.** Improvements in metallurgical microscopes, 58.
- Pütz, F.** Tools for drilling, reaming, & screw-cutting light metals, 464.
- Puzikin, G. G.** See Botchvar, A. A.
- Pye, D. R.** Metallurgy & aero-engine, 697; surface films & lubrication, 473.
- v. Quadt, Udo.** See Biltz, Wilhelm.
- **Friedrich Weibke, and Wilhelm Biltz.** Affinity. LXXII.—Compounds of Na & K with Au, 334.
- Quarrell, A. G.** Structural changes during growth of metal films, 239.

- Quiggle, D., C. O. Tongberg, and M. R. Fenska. Reliability of thermocouples, 400.
- Quimby, S. L., and Sidney Siegel. Elast. const. of cryst. Na at 80° K., 486.
- Quinney, H. See Lean, R. J.
- Rabbitt, James A. Metals for food industries, 567.
- Rabinovich, F. M., and L. N. Lisenko. Regeneration of secondary Al from dross, 356.
- Rabinovich, M. A. See Fokin, A. S.
- Rabinovitch, Boris. Effect of cylinder walls on performance of I.C. engines, 165.
- Rädecker, Wilhelm. Properties & working possibilities of clad sheet, 161.
- Radon, —. See Kohrs, —.
- Radschenko, I. See Danilow, W.
- Rafalovich, Ts. N., and F. N. Vdovin. Electrothermal treatment of thin-walled tubes, 114.
- Rahls, P. Crystal structure of Ni₃Sn. 388; ternary compds. with superstructure of β -brass type, 627.
- Ramsey, A. S. Book: "Electricity & Magnetism: Introduction to Mathematical Theory," 222.
- Randall, J. T., and H. P. Rooksby. Identity of structure in liquid Pb & Bi, 95.
- Ranow, Theodor. Interaction between bearing metals & lubricants, 503.
- Ranque, Georges. Thermal autostabilization by improved rate of elongation & establishment of characteristic diagrams of flow, 659.
- Ransohoff, N. Choice of burnishing barrel, 65.
- Ranzi, I., and R. Ricamo. Photothermionic effect in incandescent metals, 492.
- Rao, K. R., and S. Husain. Electrodeposn. of Cr from K₂Cr₂O₇ baths. I.—In presence of chloride & acetate, 447.
- Rao, S. Ramachandra. Magnetism & cold-working in metals. II.—Single crystals of Bi, Zn, & Sn, 26; soft X-rays & photoelectrons from Ni at different temps., 1.
- and S. Sriraman. Paramagnetic susceptibility of Li, 226.
- Raper, A. E. See Atkinson, R. H.
- and E. C. Rhodes. Improving properties of dental casting alloys, 185.
- Raskin, L. D. Detn. of Zn in non-ferrous alloys with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 58.
- and I. F. Drosd. Vol. detn. of Mg by 8-hydroxyquinoline-permanganate method, 57.
- Rasmerova, N. J. See Fedotieff, N. P.
- Rau, C. See List, F.
- Raub, E. Effect of gases on formation of pores in casting Cu alloys, 665.
- and H. Roters. In-contg. Ag alloys, 618.
- and Alice Schall. Reaction between molten Cu alloys & SO₂, 139.
- and M. Wittum. Behaviour of Pb in Ni baths, 644, 720.
- Raub, E., F. Distel, and A. Schall. Blistering Ag, 714.
- Raux, J. Sn in brewery, 471.
- Ravitz, S. Frederick, and Kenneth E. Fisher. Equilib. in Pb smelting, 269.
- Raynor, Geoffrey Vincent. See Hume-Rothery, William.
- Reardon, William J. Brass foundry, 121.
- Reche, K. Development & research works of Siemens & Halske A.-G. III. —Development of materials & components, 701.
- Reddemann, H. Transverse thermoelect. power in single crystals, 323.
- Redslob, Francis. See Forestier, Hubert.
- Reel, H. Effect of mech. treatment on elect. properties of Fe-Ni alloys, 434.
- Rees, W. J., A. B. Searle, Frank S. Russell, and James Watson. Refractability, 552.
- Reese, T. W. Analyzing & controlling metal cleaning operations, 263.
- Reeve, Lewis. Internal stresses in welding, & their detn., 117.
- Regler, Fritz. Methods of switching universal X-ray outfits for mech. testing, 256.
- Régnauld, P. Conditions of acceptance for light alloys in naval construction, 164; Inconel & Ceralumin, 142; metallic wear, 156.
- Reichel, W. Temp. distribution in metal cutting, 413.
- Reichert, L. Roll flattening machines, 306.
- Reichert, W. G., Paul Bechtner, C. Mathiesen, and C. M. Saeger, Jr. A.F.A. grain distribution numbers for foundry sand: tentative standard, 260.
- Reid, Charles W. Qualifying welders of Si-bronze according to paragraph 69 of A.S.M.E. unfired pressure vessel code, 466.
- Reid, W. C. Metallizing for corrosion prevention, 196; metallizing foundry technique, 215; metallizing or sprayed Zn, 521.
- Reidemeister, F. See Schmitt, H.
- Reif, G., and H. J. Steinbeck. Behaviour of Al with fruit products, 391, 628.
- Reifman, M. Deoxidation of Cu with Li-Ca alloy, 546.
- Reiher, H. Properties of heat-insulating materials, 180, 714.
- Reinberg, Gustave. See Harper, T. E.
- Reinboth, Hermann. See Neumann, Hans.
- Reinert, Guido G. Book: "Praktische Mikrofotografie," 366.
- Reinhard, C. E. See Anderson, E. A.
- Reininger, H. Gas-welding Alpac, 415; surface treatment of Mg alloys, 246; utilization of light metal residues, 462.
- Reiprich, Joh. Al for packing joints in tubes, 118.
- Reiss, Karl Hans. Remarks on "Thermionic Emission into Dielectric Liquids," 324.
- Reitler, E. Be: occurrence & recovery, 369.
- Rempel, S. Rapid detn. of Pb in Sn solder, 654.
- Rengert, R. G. Nickel silver & Monel, 470.

- Rennie, V. T. Al foil for condensers, 695.
- Renninger, M. "Round-about" excitation (Umweganregung): phenomenon of mutual action associated with space lattice interference, 440.
- Reves, Haviland, F. Control of metal finishing at Ford Motor Co., 556; prodn. methods at Parker-Wolverine Co., 522; rubber-lining of tanks, 527.
- Reynolds, Peter William. See Hume-Rothery, William.
- and William Hume-Rothery. Constitution of Ag-rich Sb-Ag alloys, 333.
- Rhodes, E. C. See Rapor, A. R.
- Ribalko, F. P. See Bolshanina, M. A.
- Ricamo, R. See Ranzi, I.
- Richards, C. E. Magnetic tester for thickness of plating, galvanizing, &c., on Fe articles, 639.
- and F. C. Bond. Damage to Pb-sheathed cables by caterpillars, 1.
- Richards, E. T. Effect of foreign metals in Zn for galvanizing, 151; manuf. of heavy Cu castings, 546; melting & casting temps. for Al castings, 299; treatment of graphite crucibles, 356; Zn die-cast alloys, 566.
- Richardson, H. H. See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Richter, Georg. Effect of surface condition on endurance limit of Al wires, 481.
- Richter, Walther. See Crawford, W. E.
- Ricky, Oscar D. Soldering & brazing, 265.
- Riddihough, M. Refractory crucible for lab. work, 108.
- Rideal, E. K. See Bosworth, R. C. L.; van Cleave, A. B.
- Ridgway, Robert H. Pamphlet: "Chromite," 272; pamphlet: "Mn & Manganiferous Ores," 272.
- and J. B. Umhau. Pamphlet: "Tungsten," 272.
- Ridley, P. See Brindley, G. W.
- Ridpath, C. H. Al busbars, 267, 468.
- Ridsdale, N. D. Developments in testing oil-sands for cores, 301.
- Riebensahm, P. Book: "Werkstoffprüfung (Metalle)," 173 (review).
- Riedel, Leonhard. Detn. of number of free electrons in metals from their mean free paths, 590; free path of electrons in Pb & Cd, 178.
- Riedel, T. See Welter, G.
- Riedl, Else. See Gerlach Walther.
- Riedmüller, R. Structure of thin metal films, 6.
- Riegger, U. Elect. heating in industry, 356.
- Riehl, N. See Wolf, P. M.
- Rieman, William, and Jacob D. Neuss. Book: "Quant. Analysis: Theoret. Approach," 222.
- Rienäcker, G. Changes in crystal structure of solid solns. & effect on properties of these alloys as catalysts, 622.
- Rietsch, E. Spot- & seam-welding light metals, 685.
- Rikuchi, Rimpei. Torsion modulus of Ni-Cu alloys, 500.
- Riley, Edward C., and F. H. Goldman. Control of chromic acid mists from plating tanks, 293.
- Rimarski, W. Book Edited by: "Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiete des Schweissens u. Schneidens mittels Sauerstoff u. Azetylen," 223.
- Rimbacher, Richard. See Behar, W. F.
- Rimmer, B. Protection of Mg from atmospheric corrosion under storage & transport conditions, 344.
- Rinck, Émile. Solidn. & elect. conductivity diagram of Rb-Cs alloys, 383.
- Rinehart, J., and A. Goetz. Prodn. of metal single crystals between 20 μ & 0.2 μ , 227.
- Risch, Walter. Importance of surface ennoblement of Al & Al alloys by Eloxal process, 446.
- Ritter, Franz. Book: "Korrosionstabellen metallischer Werkstoffe geordnet nach angreifenden Stoffen," 704.
- Rivard, Charles A. Manuf. of Ag flatware & hollow ware, 555.
- Rivoir, L. See de la Cierva, P. L.
- Rjabinin, J. N. See Schubnikow, L. W.
- Rjeznikov, V. S. Combating failures of Pb-bronze, 496.
- Roast, Harold J. Leaded gun-metals: test-bar, 109, 255. pattern & gating design for bronze castings, 547; problems in bronze; manuf. & selling, 409.
- Roath, E. W. Constitution of Cu-P alloys, 605.
- Robertson, S. L. Metallic damping, 657.
- Roberts, A. D. Literature of Al, 166.
- Roberts, E. W. See Owen, E. A.
- Roberts, N. H. Heating wires, 67.
- Roberts, R. H. Electrodepos. of sheet Cr, 51, 523.
- Robertson, A. A. Defects in heat-treatment, 262.
- Robiette, A. G. Appn. of protective atmospheres to bright-annealing of steel sheets & strip, 670; bright-annealing, 261; developments in elect. heat-treatment furnaces, 15; elect. heat-treating developments in England, 261; heat-treatment of wire, strip, &c. VII. —Annealing: bright-annealing, 671.
- Robinson, A. H. A. Ni in Canada, 119.
- Robinson, J. Towns. Manuf. & characteristics of Hiduminium R.R. alloys, 380, 599.
- Robinson, L. B. British Zn & Cd industry: smelting practice, 121.
- Robinson, P. B. Improvements in refractories, 261.
- Robinson, R. G. Detn. of Sb in Pb-rich alloys, 201.
- Robson, W. D. See Donny, J. J.
- Rochel, Joseph H. See Brady, James J.
- Rockefeller, J. W., Jr. Selection of wire spring materials, 698.
- Rodda, J. L. Etching & microscopical identification of phases in Cu-Zn system, 386; see also Anderson, E. A.
- Rode, E. J. Pd-Ag alloys, 235.
- Roeder, H. Centrifugal casting of non-ferrous metals, 698.

- Roensch, Max M. Cylinder-bore wear, 518.
- Rogers, B. A., Irl C. Schoonover, and Louis Jordan. Ag: properties & uses, 28.
- Rogers, Raymond R. Plating of Zn from $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ Zn baths, 526.
- Rohn, Wilhelm. Corrosion, oxidation, & stability to S of non-ferrous metals at high temps., 342, 719; rolling-mill bearings, 673.
- Rohrig, Hans. Depth of penetration of electrolytes used in anodic oxidation, 638; development tendencies in casting ingots & bars of light metals, 257; remelting Al in foundry, 408, 723.
- and K. Geier. Chromate addns. for limiting attack of phosphoric acid on Al, 628.
- and E. Käpernick. Propn. of Al-Ni hardening alloy, 545; spot-welding of dissimilar light metal sheets, 116.
- and K. Schönherr. Tensile strength & elastic limit of refined Al sheet, 73.
- Rojkov, P. E. Use of Be in Cu-base alloys for special castings, 665.
- Rokhlina, S. L. See Kogan, A. M.
- Rolfe, R. T. Book: "Steels for the User," 478.
- Roll, F. Sources of error in manuf. of sections, 701.
- Rollason, E. C. Characteristic properties of Cu: influence on welding, 116; mechanism of corrosion, 292; metal spraying (adhesion), 641; metal spraying: processes & characteristics of deposits, 345; non-destructive tests, 203; porosity in spraying coatings & its measurement, 398.
- Rollason, G. M., and Sam Tour. Al die-castings, 666.
- Roller, Arthur. Galvanizing plant in 4-year plan, 344.
- Rollwagen, W. See Gorlach, Walther.
- Romanjak, A. N. See Tananaev, N. A.
- Romanoff, Wm. See Bolton, J. W.
- Romanov, M. M. See Wol, A. E.
- Romantsov, I. See Komovskij, G.
- Rompe, R., and W. Thouret. Light density of Hg discharge at high pressures, 131.
- Ronay, Bela. Fusion welding, 18.
- Ronceray, Paul. Behaviour of impure Sn foil in dil. HCl & H_2SO_4 , 714.
- Ronneberg, C. E. Prod'n. of electrotypes, 448.
- Rooksby, H. P. See Randall, J. T.
- Roon, Leo. Comparative evaluation of finishes, 50; finishes, 683.
- Roscoe, R. See Andrade, E. N. da C.
- Rose, (Sir) Thomas Kirke, and W. A. C. Newman. Book: "Metallurgy of Gold," 273 (review).
- Rosén, V. See Hedvall, J. Arvid.
- Rosenbaum, B. B. See Goodale, S. L.
- Rosenberg, F. "Arcatom" welding light metals, 466; spot- & roll-welding light metals, 265.
- Rosenberg, M. A., and K. E. Avaliani. Dissoln. of "vacuum films" in acids. II.—Fe & Ni in H_2SO_4 , 630.
- Rosenberg, Samuel J. Wear testing, 541.
- Rosenbohm, E. See Jaeger, F. M.
- Rosenthal, D. See Warnant, E.
- Roshirt, R. J. Permanent-mould castings in Al, 13.
- Roshkovsky, L. G. See Voronov, S. M.
- Rosin, Joseph. Book: "Reagent Chemicals & Standards," 223.
- Roskill, O. W. Occurrence & history of metals used in architecture, 471; prodn. & market control: effects on tech. developments, 120.
- Rosov, V. N. See Pletenov, S. A.
- Rössler, F. See Krofft, H.
- Rostosky, L., and K. Heinemann. Soldered & welded joints in Al cables, 307.
- Roters, H. Rust protection.—II-III, 641; see also Raub, E.
- Rötger, H. See Bennewitz, K.
- Roth, L. Light metal construction for gliders, 695, 726.
- Roth, Walther. Stress distribution figures in Mg-Al forging alloys, 93.
- Round, A. J. Metal cleaning, 556.
- Roush, G. A. Book: "Mineral Industry," 170.
- Rowe, H. J. Properties of Al-Cu (8%) casting alloys (12, 112, 212), 592; properties of Al-Si (5%) casting alloys (43 or S.A.E. 35), 596; properties of Al-Si (13%) casting alloys, 596; properties of heat-treated Al-Cu (4%) casting alloys, 592; see also Kompf, L. W.
- Rowe, J. W. F. See Elliott, William Yandell.
- Rowe, L. A. Manufg. brass parts for hoses, 666.
- de Rubies, S. Pila. See Aguado, Josefina G.
- Rubinfield, James. Development of Mg industry, 310.
- Rudnizkiy, A. A. See Nomilov, V. A.
- Ruedy, J. E., and G. B. Sabine. Evap. Al films for interferometer plates for ultra-violet, 581.
- Ruff, Wolfram. Detn. of flowing properties of liquid metals, 489.
- Ruhemann, B. See Ruhemann, M.
- Ruhemann, M., and B. Ruhemann. Book: "Low-Temp. Physics," 704.
- Rule, R. W. Phys. properties & clinical values of Au & Pt foil, 26.
- Rumier, R. Heat conductors of Fe-Cr-Al alloys at high temps., 563.
- Ruppel, Eva. See Kostron, Hans.
- Russakow, A. K., and B. I. Bodunkov. Quant. spectroscopic detn. of alkali & alkaline earth metals in Al & Pb, 54.
- Russell, Frank S. See Rees, W. J.
- Russell, J. J. See Beamish, F. E.
- F. E. Beamish, and J. Seath. Detn. of Os in Pb assay button, 655.
- Russell, P. R. Pickling—I, 263;—II, 725.
- Rutherford, Lord. Pamphlet: "Science in Development," 24.
- Ruzicka, J. Equipment for routine creep tests on Zn & Zn-base alloys, & its appn., 297, 406.
- van Rysselberge, Maurice. Protection against corrosion by use of paint, 196.
- van Rysselberghe, P. See De Donder, Th.

- Saalfeld, Fritz. Gas heating & automatic temp. regulator for melting pots of type-setting machines, 668.
- Sabine, G. B. See Ruedy, J. E.
- Sabinina, L. E., and L. A. Polonskaia. Effect of certain ions on acid corrosion of Ni & Fe, 442.
- Sacchi, V. P. Degreasing before electroplating, 465; pickling before electroplating, 400.
- Sachs, G. Book: "Spanlose Formung der Metalle. Eigenspannungen in Metallen," 224 (review).
- Sack, J. Welding & welding rods, 467.
- Sadgopol, —. See Godbole, N. N.
- Saeger, C. M., Jr. See Reichert, W. G.
- Saegusa, Hikoo, and Keiji Kikuchi. Scattering of fast electrons by thin Be films, 94; scattering of fast electrons by thin foils, 290.
- Saenger, Harold. Cr plating, 345; cleaning before plating, 360.
- Saidman, A. E. See Simkin, A. G.
- St. Clair, Leo J. Maintenance & use of cemented carbide tools, 359.
- St. John, Ancel. X-rays among metals, 255.
- St. John, H. M. Brass foundry practice, 121; medium red brass cast alloys, 608.
- Saito, Seizo. Redn. of abrasion by compound contact pieces or powder, 335, 717.
- Sakazawa, Seiichirô. See Yamanouti, Hiroi.
- Saklatwalla, B. D. Evolution of new metals, 311.
- Salauze, Jean. Effect of impurities in Ni-plating baths, 293; see also Cymboliste, Michel.
- Saldau, P. J. See Schamray, F. I.
- Salles, R. Control of welds, 467; generators for arc-welding, 66.
- Sallitt, W. B. See Neave, D. C. P.
- Salmony, A. Appn. of microscopes in metallurgy, 404.
- Saltonstall, R. B. Rapid & accurate detn. of chromic acid & trivalent Cr in Cr-plating solns., 106.
- Samarzew, A. G., and K. S. Evstropiev. Overvoltage phenomena in electrodeposn. on indifferent cathode, 647.
- and V. P. Lavrov. Effect of electrolyte solns. on velocity of polishing of metals.—I, 684.
- v. Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hans-Otto. Removal of Al & Fe from Cu & Cu alloys, 355; see also Oolson, Willy.
- Sandell, E. B. See Kolthoff, I. M.
- Sanderson, J. A. See Andrews, D. H.
- Sanderson, L. Be & its alloys, 562; boron, 119; metallurgical progress & elect. industry, 472; recent metallurgical advances, 21.
- Sänger, R. See Potapenko, G.
- Sano, Kôkiti. Desulphurization of Mn as viewed from free energy, 131; measuring oxidation equilib. of metal by CO₂, 156, 650; thermodynamical values of transformations of Fe & Mn, 27.
- Sansoni, M. Phys. phenomena at high pressures, 81.
- Sarabia, A. Anodic oxidation of Al, 446.
- Sarazin, R. Book: "La soudure élec trique à l'arc," 712 (review); improvements in automatic & semi-automatic arc-welding machines, 308.
- Sarinsky, W. See Lowina, S.
- Sarjant, R. J. Fuel economy in melting & reheating furnaces, 411, 724; fuel economy in small indust. units, 62.
- Satô, Mituru. Energy states of valency electrons in metals. I (3).—Stationary states of valency electrons in Zn crystal, 95, 133; I (4).—Nature of electrode potential of Zn & H₂ & mechanism of catalytic action of metal surface, 133, 279; I (5).—Threshold value of overpotential of H₂ on Zn electrode, 133, 279; I (6).—Regularities in crystal level values & those of atomic spectrum of Zn, 427, 587.
- Satterly, John, and J. R. Levitt. Phenomena associated with vertical jet of Hg, 1.
- Sauer, H. Elect. or fuel-heated hearth furnaces for melting Al, 550.
- Sauerwald, F. See Osswald, E.; Pelzel, E.
- Sauveur, Albert. Metallurgical dialogue, 472.
- Saveliev, V. J. Compressibility of metals, 589.
- Sawamoto, Hachie. Corrosion of Elektron, 243.
- Sawin, N. Effect of surface stress on wear, 322.
- Sayre, M. F. Elastic properties & their relationship to strength & to strain-hardening, 80.
- Schaarwächter, Carl. Microscopical & chem. studies on clad metals, 652.
- Schachkeldian, A. B., and M. N. Ambroji. Corrosion of Pb-Na alloys, 243.
- and F. K. Fischer. Use of Cu electrodes in electro-analysis, 532.
- Schaefer, Alex. Arc tin solders replaceable by other soft solders?, 162.
- Schaefer, O. J. See Kilpatrick, S. A.
- Schafmeister, P., and H. Braun. Structural precautions to avoid corrosion in chem. apparatus, 245.
- Schall, Alice. See Raub, Ernst.
- Schallbroch, H. Capability of cutting as part of material testing, 161.
- and O. Löscher. Appns. of Al & light alloys, 692.
- and H. Schaumann. Cutting temp. in lath-cutting & its use as characteristic of machinability, 206.
- Schamarin, A. See Kornfeld, M. O.
- Schamray, F. I., and P. J. Saldau. Equilib. diagr. of Mg-Li system, 432.
- Scharwächter, W. Scattering of X-rays by conducting electrons in Be, 317.
- Schau, E. Hard-soldering in salt bath, 685.
- Schaumann, H. See Schallbroch, H.
- Scheepers, L. Use of thermoelect. couples, 13.
- Scheffers, H. See Justi, E.
- Scheifele, B. Protecting light metals by painting, 642.

- Scheil, Erich. Development of measuring methods in metallurgy, 156; scaling of metals & alloys, 515.
- and Hermann Wurst. Reactions of Fe & liquid Zn, 503; statistical study of structure. II.—Measurement of volume of crystals, 6.
- Scheka, I. See Jankolewitsch, Sinaida Abramowna.
- Schemel, R., and S. Clodius. German materials for water mains, 417.
- Schenck, R. Classification of metallurgical processes: part played by gases, 588.
- Schenk, G. Metal spraying, 9.
- Schepelw, J. D. See Schubnikow, L. W.
- Scheuch, W. A. Ingot metal prodn., 121.
- Scheuer, E. Modification of eutectic structures in castings, 44.
- and E. Schulz. Effect of rate of cooling & Mg content on hardness of Silumin-Gamma, 86.
- Schickele, Elizabeth, and Percy H. Carr. Electrographic effect, 401.
- Schied, Max. Book: "Aluminiumguss," 711 (review); book edited by: "Gieserei-Taschenbuch, 1937," 573; melting light metals, 546; moulding sand for light metals, 302.
- Schikorr, G. See Bauer, O.
- Schiller, William J. See Engelder, Carl J.
- Schlipzyn, S. A. See Parfianowitsch, I. A.
- Schlichtweg, H. Magnetic anisotropy in Fe & Ni single crystals, 321.
- Schleicher, A., and Lore Laurs. Qual. microanalysis by electrolysis & spectrography: pptn. at Hg electrode, 201.
- Schlesinger, G. Machinability: resistance to abrasion & machining properties, 681.
- Schlötter, Max. Cr plating from non-chromic acid solns. with Cr anodes, 345, 447; electro-tinning, 103; see also Goldbach, A.; Glazunov, A.
- and H. Schmellenmeier. Testing porosity of electrodeposits, 647.
- Schmaltz, Gustav. Book: "Techn. Oberflächenkunde," 576 (review).
- Schmellenmeier, H. See Schlötter, M.
- Schmid, E. Cryst. structure & properties of materials, 339, 717.
- and F. Staffelbach. Sp. resistance of Te, 321.
- Schmid, Eberhard. See Köster, Werner.
- Schmid, Erich. Problems of light alloys, 599.
- Schmid, Gerhard, and Lothar Ehret. Effect of intensive vibration on melting, 663; influencing metal passivity by ultra-resonance, 452.
- Schmid, Walther. "Cumberland" process for combating electrolytic corrosion, 50.
- Schmid, W. E. Cost of non-destructive testing, 661; machines & apparatus for non-destructive testing, 203.
- Schmidt, E. See Bollenrath, F.
- Schmidt, M., and L. Wettarik. Resistance to acids of Fe-Ni base alloys, 630.
- Schmidt, O. See Volmer, M.
- Schmitt, Hans. Electrolytic polishing of Al, 557; uses of Al, 468.
- Schmitt, Hans, and F. Reidemeister. Al & Al alloys in machine & apparatus construction, 561.
- Schneider, Armin. See Köster, Werner.
- and Fritz Förster. Measurement of damping & resonance as aid in corrosion research, 636.
- Schneider, E. See Massatsch, C.
- Schneider, Wm. G. See Bain, H. Foster.
- Schoeller, W. R. Analyt. chemistry of Ta, Nb, & their mineral associates. XXXIII.—General summary & results, 57; book: "Analyt. Chemistry of Ta & Nb," 478.
- and D. A. Lambie. Detn. of Bi as phosphate, 534.
- Schoen, Erich. Changes in elect. resistance of Fe-Cr-Al heating elements up to 1300° C., 600; see also Steinhaus, W.
- Schoener, J. G. See Flocke, F. G.
- Schofield, T. H. See Haughton, J. L.
- and C. E. Phillips. Effect of small amts. of Ti on mech. properties of Al casting alloys, 327.
- C. E. Phillips, and S. L. Archbutt. Effect of Si on mech. properties of 7% Cu-Al alloy (L 11), 592.
- Schofield, F., and H. A. Turner. Monel metal in dyeing & finishing, 420, 696.
- Scholes, S. R. Treatment of Mg ammonium phosphate ppts., 57.
- Schönert, K. Manuf. of thin sheet, 64.
- Schönherr, K. See Röhrig, H.
- Schoonover, Irl C. See Rogers, B. A.
- Schoop, M. Theoret. study of Schoop metal spraying, 521.
- Schrader, Angelika. See Hofmann, Wilhelm.
- and Heinrich Hanemann. Micro-examination of Pb & Pb alloys, 145.
- Schramm, Jakob. Cu-Ni-Zn alloys, 381; new phase in system Fe-Zn, 436.
- Schreiber, H. See Czochralski, J.
- Schroeder, Alf. Cutting non-ferrous metals, 306.
- Schubert, Fritz. Effect of recrystn. on emission of Pt, 1.
- Schubin, S., and S. Wonsowsky. Electron theory of metals.—II, 78.
- Schubnikow, L. W. See Fomin, V.; Vereshagin, L. F.
- and N. E. Alexejewski. Transition curve for destruction of supraconductivity by elect. current, 181.
- and W. I. Chotkewitsch. Critical values of field & current characterizing supraconductivity of Sn, 30.
- and I. Nakhutin. Elect. conductivity of supraconducting sphere in intermediate state, 324, 715.
- W. I. Chotkewitsch, J. D. Schepelw, and J. N. Rjabinin. Magneto properties of supraconducting metals & alloys, 33, 590, 713.
- Schueler, J. L. Galvanized sheets & galvanized sheets, 344; historical data on hot-galvanizing of wire, 641.
- Schultze, G. Chlorinated rubber as surface coating against corrosion, 102.
- Schulz, E. See Scheuer, E.

- Schulz, E. H. "White rust" on galvanized wire, 631.
- Schulz, W., H. Louis, and E. Goethe. Book: "Bergtechn. Taschenwörterbuch." Teil 2: "Deutsch-Englisch," 170.
- Schulze, Alfred. Elect. conductivity of Al for free conductors, 369, 694; elect. properties of Manganin after heat-treatment, 604; *see also* Kussmann, A.; v. Steinwehr, Hellmuth.
- Schulze, Arthur. Foundry as source of raw material, 301.
- Schulze, R. Bendable union for Al conductor rails, 684.
- Schulze, W. Training of apprentices in wire-working, 564.
- Schumacher, Earle E., and G. M. Bouton. Constitution of Pb-Ca alloys, 610.
- and G. O. Hiers. Properties of Pb-Sb alloys, 610.
- Schumb, Walter C., and Edward J. Nolan. Arsenate method for detn. of Zr, 458.
- Schumkin, Wladimir Nikolaiewitsch. Book: "Theoret. Principles of Welding," 478.
- Schumpelt, K. Developments in electrodepn. of Pt metals, 153, 399.
- Schuster, L. W. Notched-bar test, 541.
- Schütz, W. Ternary compd. $Mg_2Cu_{11}Al_{11}$, 612.
- Schwaegerle, R. L. Flexibility & shape of polishing wheels & relation to performance, 557.
- Schwaigerer, S. *See* Siobel, E.
- Schwartz, H. A. Book: "Shrinkage," 223.
- Schwarz, H. Book: "Die Tiefenwirkung bei der elektrolyt. Metallabscheidung," 478.
- Schwarz, Karl. Theory of phenomenon of electrolysis in solid metals, 528.
- v. Schwarz, M. Rubbing properties of light metal bearing alloys: Quarzal, 599.
- and W. Mantel. Damage to metal by water-impact, 406; destruction of metals by water hammer: investigations employing a drop-impact device, 405.
- v. Schwarz, (Frhr.) Maximilian, and Hans Daschner. Recognition of crystal symmetry by observations of polarization colours between crossed nicols, 7.
- Schwedler, Ulrich. Annealing blanks in elect. furnaces, 670; appn. & economics of elect. melting furnaces for light metals, 411.
- Schwenk, Viktor. Precious metal coatings, 101.
- Schwerber, P. Al in milk industry, 693; light metals in gas industry, 693.
- Sclar, Martin, and Martin Kilpatrick. Rate of reaction of Mg with acids in ethyl alcohol, 342.
- Scott, A. W. Rh plating, 346.
- Scott, M. *See* Beamish, F. E.; Thompson, S. O.
- Scott, Russell B. *See* Silsbee, Francis B.
- Searle, A. B. *See* Rees, W. J.
- Seastone, J. B. *See* Minor, D. F.
- Seath, J. *See* Beamish, F. E.; Russell, J. J.
- and F. E. Beamish. Sepn. of Au from To & Se, 454.
- Sebba, F., and W. Pugh. Ga. III.—Electrodepn., purification, & dissoln. of Ga, 643.
- Seemann, Herman E. Appns. of radiography & fluoroscopy, 158.
- Seemann, H. J. Metal research with supersonic waves, 13; structural changes & destruction of ordered atomic distribution in solid soln. alloys by plastic deformation, 93.
- Séférian, D. Book: "High-Temp. Welding Flames," 704; XIIth Internat. Congr. on Acet., Weld., & Allied Industries, 417.
- Segol, E. *See* Michaud, R.
- Seifert, Thomas G. Adaptor coupling for Cu tubing, 119.
- Seiki, Yoshinori. *See* Fujiwara, Takeo.
- Seith, Wolfgang. Position of emission spectrographic analysis, 651.
- and A. Beerwald. Quant. spectro-analysis of Al-Mg alloys, 347.
- and Günther Kùpferle. Appn. of Hahn's emanation method to metal problems, 506.
- Seitz, Frederick, and R. P. Johnson. Theory of solids.—I-III, 282.
- Seligman, Richard. *See* Hutton, R. S.
- Seliski, J. P. *See* Kravchonko, N. A.
- Sellin, W. Book: "Die Ziehetechnik in der Blechbearbeitung," 223.
- Seltz, Harry. *See* McAtor, J. H.; Strickler, H. S.
- Sementchenko, V. K. Properties of metallic solns.—I, 385.
- Serafimovich, N. N. Bronze with 2.7% Ni as bearing alloy, 607.
- Sexton, Joseph P. Pract. plating advances, 121.
- Seyffert, Ernst. After-effect losses in Ni-Fe alloys, 433.
- Shalfeev, V. M., and A. P. Bezzabotnova. Electroanalyt. detn. of Cu without Pt electrodes, 349.
- Shaposhnikov, I. I. *See* Botchvar, A. A.
- Sharan, S. Anode-sputtering & depn. of metal film on cathode of Hadding's X-ray tube, 34.
- Shashin, A. V. *See* Urazov, G. G.
- Shaw, Francis W. Durability of lapped surfaces, 18; nature of lapped & polished surfaces, 359.
- Shaw, Harry. Metal-sprayed surfaces in relation to lubrication, 565, 573; prepn. of surfaces for corrosion-resistance, 8.
- Shchepkin, G. *See* Fomin, V.
- Shdanov, G. S. *See* Iveronova, V. I.
- and G. V. Lirman. Crystal structure of GaN, 627.
- Shemiakin, F. M., V. V. Adamovich, and K. P. Pavlova. Grav. detn. of V & U by ammonium benzoate & salts of other organic acids, 57.
- Shen, Tsing-Nang. *See* Fink, Colin, G.

- Shepelew, J. D. See Schubnikow, L. W.
- Shepherd, H. H. Appn. of science to control of foundry sand, 723.
- Sherman, William F. Honeycomb metal wing for airplane, 418.
- Shermushenko, A. L. Welding bronze without preheating, 687.
- Shibaev, S. V. See Plaksin, I. N.
- Shibata, Nisaku. See Murakami, Takejirō.
- Shimadzu, Shin'ichi. Stereoscopic photomicrography, 536; thickness of AgCl film on surface of Ag plate, 485.
- Shimizu, Yosomatu. Change of magnetic susceptibility during melting & allotropic transformation, 281.
- Shinoda, Gunji, and Kyōiti Tatibana. Cooling action of quenching liquids by schlieren method, 553.
- Shiota, Riuzō. See Itaka, Ichirō.
- Shirakawa, Yuki. Longitudinal magneto-resistance effect at various temps. in Ni-Co alloys, 89.
- Shire, E. S. See Allon, J. F.
- Shirley, Alfred J. See Hooper, John.
- Shkotova, S. N. Rapid analysis of Sn bronze, 55.
- Shockley, William. Energy bands for face-centred lattice, 95.
- Shoenberg, D. Supraconducting cylinders, 229.
- Shore, F. M., and H. M. Meyer. Pamphlet: "Antimony," 272.
- Shoyket, D. N. See Ageew, N. W.
- Shpagin, A. I. Solders with & without small amt. of Sn, 685; see also Pereslegin, V. A.
- and A. Z. Veselov. Manuf. of graphited Babbitt, 666.
- Shpagnet, S. Improvement of standard Babbitt by redn., 548.
- Shpoliansky, L. J. Protective action of Bi in remelting Mg alloy turnings, 667.
- Shubnikow. See Schubnikow.
- Shulenina, A. D. See Krasnikov, A. I.
- Shulgin, I. G. Heat-treatment & properties of Mg alloys, 330.
- Shultin, A. I., and P. M. Kornilov. Effect of supersonic waves on liquid phases, 623.
- Shushpanova, T. E. See Urasov, G. G.
- van Siclen, A. P. See Tyler, Paul M.
- and C. N. Gerry. Pamphlet: "Arsenic," 272.
- Sidorov, I. Elect. furnace for artificial ageing of light alloys, 668.
- Siebel, Ernst. Manuf. of galvanized sheet-iron ware, 50; plastic deformation, 322, 714; static & dynamic notch-tensile strength, 660; stress measurements, 657.
- and S. Schwaigerer. Effect of springing of machine on formation of yield-point in tensile test, 660.
- Siebel, G. Technology of Mg alloys, 330, 716.
- Siegel, Sidney. Elastic const. of cryst. Na at 80° K., 486; see also Quimby, S. L.
- Silberman, Anna. See Kapustinsky, A.
- Silliman, Horace F. Be-Cu alloys, 310; see also Jennison, H. C.
- Silsbee, Francis B. Explorations in supraconducting state, 323.
- Russell B. Scott, and Ferdinand G. Brickwedde. New phenomenon in supraconducting transition of Ta & of Sn, 178, 179, 223.
- Simkin, A. G., S. W. Iwanow, and A. E. Saidman. Book: "Metallic Wastes (Scrap)" (*Russ.*), 170.
- Simon, F. Range of stability of fluid state, 507.
- Simon, Gerh. Elect. furnaces for non-ferrous metals industry, 260.
- Simon, Werner. Elect. resistance welding: German patent position, 209.
- Simonds, Herbert R. Growing importance of metal finish, 162; metal finishing 115; metal finishing economics: Ag plating, 525; metal-finishing economics. —IV, 683; progress in rust-proofing, 10.
- Simpson, J. Book: "Ba Minerals," 223.
- Simpson, Stephen Gershon. See Hamilton, Leicester Forsyth.
- Sinclair, W. R. Internal corrosion in refrigerant circuit of vapour compression refrigerating plants, 395.
- Sisco, Frank C. Book: "Alloys of Fe & C. Vol. II.—Properties," 170.
- Sitler, W. F. Device to aid welding of long Monel sheets, 467.
- Sixtus, K. J. Coercive force in single crystals, 505; powder patterns on ferromagnetic crystals, 339; remanence in single crystals, 323.
- Sizelove, O. J. Bright Ni plating, 524.
- Skelton, Alex. See Elliott, William Yandell.
- Skerry, E. Hardness tests, 542.
- Skinner, E. W. Book: "Science of Dental Materials," 575 (*review*).
- Skinner, H. W. B., and J. E. Johnston. Fine structure of soft X-ray absorption edges. I.—Li, Mg, Ni, Cu, 371.
- Skirstimonskaia, V. I. Effect of superimposing a.c. on electrodepn. of Cu & Zn, 643.
- Skortcheletti, V. V., and B. V. Idelchik. Protective properties of corrosion products, 633.
- Skotnický, J. Temp. coeffs. of single electrode potentials, 53.
- Skowrońska, J. See Czochralski, J.
- Sladkov, A. A. See Beliaov, P. P.
- Slater, J. C. Damped electron waves in crystals, 325; electronic structure of alloys, 338; nature of supraconducting state.—I, 134; —II, 376; theory of ferromagnetism; lowest energy levels, 376; wave functions in periodic potential, 325.
- Slatfman, George V. Welding & cutting, 361.
- Slavinskiy, M. P. See Wol, A. E.
- and N. T. Blinova. Effect of Sb on corrosion of cast Al, 243.
- I. N. Kolmikov, and A. E. Wol. Effect of impurities on ductility, elect. conductivity, & mech. properties of Al, 230.
- N. I. Zedin, A. K. Konstantinov, and P. G. Kusmarzov. Inverse segregation in brasses, 232.

- Slygin, A. See Frumkin, A.
 — A. Frumkin, and W. Medwedowsky. Pt electrode. II.—Adsorption characteristics of Pt electrode, 452.
- Smaldon, H. O. Manuf. of sporting cartridges & Cu tubes, 161.
- Smallman-Tew, R. Weldability, 689.
- Smare, D. L. See Lowery, H.
- Smart, C. F. Cd—Ag—Cu alloys for engine bearings, 328.
- Smekal, Adolf. Fatigue fracture & brittle fracture, 297; theory of fracture of brittle materials, 79, 228.
- Smetham, Richard. Barrel polishing, 346.
- Smethurst, H., and W. L. Lothian. Automatic furnace temp. regulator, 160.
- Śmiałowski, Michael. Appn. of electrode potentials to detn. of critical points, 623; distribution of impurities in metal crystals, 337; mechanism of compression & recrystn. of Zn, 427; mosaic structure of metal crystals, 94; prodn. of large metal single crystals, 94.
- Smiles, J., and H. Wrighton. Micrography in ultra-violet light, 145.
- Smith, A. E. McRae. Corrosion problems in industry, 395.
- Smith, Austen J. See Phillips, Arthur.
- Smith, A. J. G. Elect. furnace for Al, 112; elect. heat in foundry, 205; elect. rocking furnace, 463; gas-fired rolling furnaces, 204.
- Smith, Cyril Stanley. Constitution of Cu—Ag alloys, 606; constitution of Cu—Cd alloys, 603; constitution of Cu—Mn alloys, 603; constitution of Cu—Si alloys, 605; phys. const. of Cu, 582; see also Kempf, L. W.; Jennison, H. C.
- Smith, D. M. Spectrographic analysis of Sn, 54.
- Smith, Donald P. See Moore, George A.
- Smith, Dana W. See Fink, William L.
- Smith, Edwin. Bullard—Dunn process, 414; Pyrene plating practice, 399.
- Smith, Ernest A. Book: "Manual of Dental Metallurgy," 366; history of wire: further researches, 677.
- Smith, E. H. Light alloys in ship construction, 212.
- Smith, E. W. P. Visual inspection of welding, 308.
- Smith, G. Frederick, and C. A. Getz. Detn. of Cr in ferrochrome: H_3PO_4 as solvent with mixed $HClO_4$ & H_2SO_4 as oxidant, 455.
- Smith, Henry A. Anodic treatment of Al, 518.
- Smith, H. E. Abrasion of metals, 351, 722.
- Smith, H. L., Jr., and S. G. Maltby. New type of fabricated shapes in Al pressings, 64.
- Smith, Ian M. Weldless steel chains, 214.
- Smith, L. E. Automatic control in wire galvanizing, 101.
- Smith, Mervyn L. Nature of polish layer on metals, 556.
- Smith, Miles O. Overlay material, 67; simplified alloying for wear- & corrosion-resistance, 410, 723.
- Smith, R. D. Metallurgical needs of glass industry, 698.
- Smith, W. H. Mould & core drying, 259.
- Smithells, Colin J. Alloy of high density, 186; book: "Gases & Metals," 704 (review); book: "Tungsten," 125 (review); m. p. of Cr, 481; permeability of metals to H., 322; see also Fowler, R. H.
- and P. R. Bardell. Resistance materials for elect. furnaces: research & testing, 15.
- Smoliński, J. See Broniewski, W.
- Smoluchowski, R. See Czochoński, J.
- Smyrk, P. G. Precious metals & their uses, 697.
- Snamenski, Alexander Pavlovitch. Book: "Metalworkers' Handbook" (Russ.), 573.
- Snell, Cornelia T. See Snell, Foster Deo.
- Snell, Foster Deo., and Cornelia T. Snell. Book: "Colorimetric Methods of Analysis. Including Some Turbidimetric & Nephelometric Methods. Vol. I.—Inorganic," 128 (review).
- Snelling, Robert J. Hard soldering stainless & acid-proof steels with Ag solder, 162.
- Snyder, C. A. Dust control in foundry, 548.
- Snyder, H. See Hirsch, A.
- Söchting, W. Book: "Das zeitgemasse Schweissen," 275 (review).
- Soderberg, Gustaf. Cyanide Cd-plating soln., 152, 398; drag-out, 527; future of Cd plating, 50; rustproofing, 121; uses of Cd, 121.
- Sofiysky, K. See Essin, O.
- Sokolov, R. S. See Gaev, I. S.
- Sokov, A. M. Cd plating in precision industry, 642.
- Solakian, A. G., and G. E. Claussen. Stress distribution in fillet welds: review of literature to Jan. 1, 1937, 468.
- Somdal, J. A. Al overhead transmission lines in Scandinavia, 694.
- Somigli, G. Inverse segregation & "tin sweat" of bronzes, 606.
- Sommer, H. H. See Templeton, Hugh L.
- Sommer, P. Light alloys for hot parts of combustion motors, 562.
- Sonderegger, A. Gases in welds, 66.
- Sopwith, D. G. See Cox, H. L.; Gough, H. J.
- and H. J. Gough. Effect of protective coatings on corrosion-fatigue of steel, 195, 520.
- Sorrentino, E., and R. Intonti. Corrosion of Pb pipes & new alloy for conduction of water, 149.
- Sosedko, A. F. Cæsium, 699.
- Soule, Bryon Avery. Book: "Library Technique for Chemist," 223.
- Sourdillon, A. Development & progress of heat-treatments due to elect. furnace, 15.
- Southwell, R. V. Impact testing from phys. standpoint, 541, 723; see also Davies, E. J. Warlow.
- Sovalova, A. A. See Fokcev, V. M.

- Sovz, E. J. Elements of theory of detn. of orientation of single crystals from rotational X-ray diagram, 628.
- Spacu, G., and C. Ch. Macarovici. Colorimetric detn. of Co, 404.
- Spassky, A. G. *See* Botchvar, A. A.
- Späth, W. Effect of rate of loading on tensile tests, 540; effect of testing apparatus on load-elongation diagram, 298; rotating bending fatigue machine with hard loading springs, 639; upper & lower yield-point, 660.
- Spaulding, Roy L. Arc-welding power supply, 691.
- Speller, F. N. Corrosion-resistant metals, 342.
- Spencer, A. Gorden. Effects of compn. & structure on corrosion of Ni anodes, 51.
- Spencer, James F. *See* David, Audrey W.
- Sperry, L. B. *See* Pinner, W. L.
- Spitaler, P. Correct planning of Elektron castings, 547; shrinkage of Mg alloys, 159.
- Spitzberg, A. L. *See* Voronov, S. M.
- Spiwak, G. *See* Zacharjin, G.
- Spooner, E. C. R. Electrode potential phenomena, 347.
- Sporkert, Karl. Detn. of necessary magnification for measuring Vickers impressions, 460; measurements with new scratch-hardness tester, 660.
- Spowers, W. H. Now galvanizing furnace, 641.
- Spowers, W. H., Jr. Galvanizing kettle heated by gas-fired vertical alloy tubes, 101.
- Sprague, E. H. *See* Horner, J. G.
- Spraragen, W. Designing welded chem. equipment, 467.
- and G. E. Claussen. Corrosion-resistance of welded joints: review of literature to Jan. 1, 1937, 631; fatigue strength of welded joints: review of literature to Oct. 1, 1936, 210; shrinkage distortion in welding: review of literature to Jan. 1, 1937, 690; temp. distribution during welding: review of literature to Jan. 1, 1937, 689.
- Springer, Richard. Basic considerations on cyanide plating baths, 451; German electroplating practice, 199, 400; p_H of alk. electroplating solns., 526; p_H of electroplating solns., 104.
- Springorum, Kurt. Pb-bronze bearings, 419.
- Sriraman, S. *See* Rao, S. Ramachandra.
- Ss.—For Russian names beginning Ss, *see under* S.
- Staebner, H. H. Machine for testing enamelled wire, 110.
- Staffelbach, F. *See* Schmid, E.
- Stamm, H. *See* Brennecke, E.
- Stanek, F. Insertion pyrometers for measuring working temps. of light metals, 662.
- Stanford, K., and D. C. M. Adamson. Rapid detn. of Sb in Pb-rich alloys, 106.
- Stanley, Robert C. Ni industry, 313; Ni industry in 1936, 67, 223; Ni in non-ferrous metals, 121.
- Stansel, N. R. Indust. elect. heating. XXII.—Inductive heating, 669; XXIII.—Transformers & reactors for three-phase arc furnaces, 669.
- Stark, J. Structure of electron & supra-conductivity, 324.
- and K. Steiner. Experiments to explain magnetic induction in supra-conductors, 324.
- Starr, Chauncey. Detn. of thermal diffusivities, 483; thermal diffusivity of Ni, 373.
- State, Harold M. *See* Furman, N. Howell.
- Stather, F., and H. Herfeld. Resistance of light metals to corrosion by vegetable tanning, synthetic tanning, sulphite-cellulose waste extract, & curried vegetable-tanned leathers, 441.
- Staud, A. H. Use of spectrograph to detect metal contamination, 149.
- v. Steenis, O. L. *See* Cath, P. G.
- Steever, Adam M. Factors relating to prodn. of drop- & hammer-forgings, 306.
- Steinbeck, H. J. *See* Reif, G.
- Steiner, C. Al alloys as bearing metals, 599.
- Steiner, K. *See* Stark, J.
- Steinhaus, W., and E. Schoen. Automatic description of magnetization curves, 108.
- v. Steinwehr, Hellmuth, and Alfred Schulze. Heat effect in magnetic transformation of Ni, 1, 713.
- Stelljes, Herm. A. J. Micrography of Al forging alloys, 93; surface attack on light metals, 512.
- Stenzel, W. Developments in wrought Al alloys, 328, 716.
- Stepanov, A. V. Effect of groove on strength of mono-crystals of rock salt. I.—Rectangular groove, 512; two experiments on strength, 511.
- Stepanova, A. A. *See* Konobejevski, S. T.
- Stephen, R. A., and R. J. Barnes. Estimation of grain-size in region above 10^{-3} cm., 336.
- Steps, Hans. *See* Funk, Hans.
- Stern, Marc. *See* Pierce, W. M.
- Sterner-Rainer, R. Free-cutting Al alloys, 465.
- Stevens, W. R., and J. M. Waldram. Lighting design in examination of polished surfaces, 58.
- Stevenson, A. B. *See* Hartree, D. R.
- Stewart, John. Welding of non-ferrous alloys, 66.
- Stewart, William C. Naval welding process approval tests, 11.
- Stieler, C. Position of welding non-ferrous metals, 415.
- Stine, Victor F. Cleaning metals by blast cleaning process, 556.
- Stobie, Victor. Development in rapid core-making, 259.
- Stoner, Edmund C. Magnetic energy & thermodynamics of magnetization, 376; magnetic properties of elements, 136.
- Storch, Martin. Die-casting, 159, 724.
- Stout, J. W. *See* Giauque, W. F.
- Stout, Lawrence E., and Albert H. Baum. Electrodepn. of Sn. II.—Anode maintenance of alk. stannate bath, 525, 720.

- Strachan, C. Vibrations of face-centred cubic lattice, 290.
- v. Strampf, C. Gasket materials for water pipes, 118.
- Strang, H. T. Proper grading & proppn. of non-ferrous scrap, 667.
- Stranski, I. N. Measurement of abundance of nuclei formation in supercooled melts, 77.
- Straumanis, M. Theory of difference effect, 443; *see also* Iovins, A.
- Straumann, R. Annealable alloy with small temp. coeff. of elastic modulus, 501.
- Strauss, Frank A. Coating materials for metals, 121.
- Strauss, Jerome. Constitution of Fe-V alloys, 503.
- and Lewis H. Fawcett. Cast Al bronzes, 593; wrought Al bronzes, 593.
- Strauss, R. Ce-group metals, 582; chlorinated rubber as protection for light metals, 398, 720.
- Strausser, P. W. C. Lab. tests of electrodeposits on non-ferrous metals, 646.
- Strebinger, Robert. Book: "Praktikum der quant. chem. Analyse." Teil II. — "Massanalyse, Elementaranalyse, Kolorimetrie," 367.
- Street, Arthur. Die-casting, 667, 723; die-casting & elect. industry 566.
- Strelets, H. L. *See* Guskov, V. M.
- Strelkov, P. G. *See* Hachkovsky, W. F.
- Strickler, H. S., and Harry Seltz. Thermodynamic study of Pb-Bi system, 88.
- Striganov, A. R. Quant. spectral analysis of Al & its alloys, 10.
- Strohauer, R. *See* Thum, A.
- Struthers, J. D. *See* Clarke, Beverly L.
- Stuchbery, A. L. Sheet steel & tinplate as raw material, 564.
- Sturdevant, R. E. Simple control for pract. castings, 204.
- Süberkrüb, M. Trolley wire system with Cu contact & Al-steel support wires, 19.
- Succop, J. A. Rolls used in sheet galvanizing, 292, 724.
- Sugihara, Miyabi. Combined mirror & lever extensometer, 538; elastic limit of Al rod & size of crystal grains, 481; limit of elasticity of Al rod composed of comparatively small crystal grains, 481.
- Sugiura, S. *See* Gotô, M.
- Suhenko, K. A. Quant. spectroscopic analysis of alloyed steels & Al alloys, 53; spectrographic detn. of Mg, Cu, Ti, & Fe in Al alloys, 349.
- Suhrmann, R., and G. Barth. Change of elect. resistance & of reflecting power of metal mirrors deposited at low temps., 82.
- Suleimanova, R. Z. *See* Vozdvishenski, G. S.
- Sullivan, John D. Refractory trends & developments in 1936, 261.
- Sully, A. H. *See* Owen, E. A.
- Sunaga, Sinzi. Drop-hammer tests on white metals, 90.
- Sunder, Charles. Stainless steel compared with Al from hygienic point of view, 19.
- Suprunovich, I. *See* Wassermann, E. S.
- Surovzev, I. J. Gas-welding of brass, 688.
- Sutter, K. Al in architecture, 213; light metals in motor vehicle construction, 212; wt. redn. of railway rolling stock, 212.
- Sutton, H. Aircraft: position of Al, 212.
- Svanöe, E. Electromet. & electrochem. industries based on hydraulic power in Norway in 1934, 720.
- Svechnikov, V. N., and N. S. Alferova. System Fe-C-Mo, 4; system Fe-Cr-Si, 380.
- Swamy, S. Rama. Structure of thin metal films, 45.
- Swanson, J. E. Reducing cost of milling Al castings, 558.
- Swartz, Carl E. Constitution of Cd-Ni alloys, 600; properties of Cd-Ni alloys, 600.
- Swift, E., Jr. *See* Bent, H. E.
- Sykes, C. *See* Bragg, W. L.; Jones, F. W. — and F. W. Jones. Atomic rearrangement in Cu-Au alloy Cu_3Au , 147.
- and H. Wilkinson. Transformation in β -brasses, 608.
- Sykes, W. P. Constitution of Fe-Mo alloys, 500; constitution of Fe-W alloys, 503.
- Szarvas, Pál. Electrochem. behaviour of Hg solns. contg. foreign ions, 200.
- Szebellédy, L., and J. Jónás. Potentiometric vol. analysis with 3 pairs of electrodes in series, 532.
- Szepanik, H. Weldability of binary Al bronzes, 307.
- Taboury, Félix. *See* Grumbach, Albert.
- Taebel, W. A. *See* Hopkins, B. S.
- Taffs, H. J. Book: "Proppn. of Sn & Sn Alloys for Microscopic Examination," 24.
- Tagaya, Masayoshi. Alloys resistant to HCl, 631.
- Tai, L. C. *See* Bates, L. F.
- Tainton, U. C. Electrolytic Zn methods applied to galvanizing, 450.
- Tait, W. H. *See* Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Takagi, Mitiyasu. Effect of temp. on discontinuous process of magnetization in Ni & Ni-Fe alloy (40% Ni), 373; *see also* Okubo, Junzô.
- Takahashi, Etuji. Approx. detn. of stress distribution in machine parts by creep of metals, 110.
- Takahashi, Kiyosi, and Rimpei Kikuti. Thermal expansion coeffs. of Mg & its alloys, 26.
- Takeda, Shuzô. Metallographic study of action of cementing materials for cemented tungsten carbide (equilib. diagr. of Co-W-C & Ni-W-C systems), 283.
- Takefomi, Reijiro. *See* Igarashi, Isamu.
- Takeuchi, Takeo. Y-alloys.—I-III, 664.
- Tall, E. M. *See* Jolson, L. M.
- Tamaru, Kanzi. *See* Honda, Kotarô.

- Tammann, Gustav.** Henry Louis Lo Chatelier, 21; rate of melting, 588; transformations in crystals with lattice distortions, 440.
- and **H. Hartmann.** Detn. of rate of melting, 32; effect of hydrostatic pressure on age-hardening of Duralumin, 138; structure of eutectics: variation by rolling & heating, 509.
- and **Richard Tampke.** Scratch hardness, 2.
- and **H. Warrentrup.** Effect of temp. on potential-concn. curves of binary alloys, 43; temp. changes in stretching of metal rods, 132.
- Tampke, Richard.** See Tammann, Gustav.
- Tanabe, Tomojiro.** Metals & alloys in housing, 119; position of super-Duralumin, 327.
- and **Goro Koiso.** Cu water tubing, 97; strong, anti-corrosive wrought Al bronzes, 140, 329, 593.
- **Goro Koiso,** and **Masuo Yata.** Corrosion of condenser tubes.—III-IV, 514; —IV, 341; —V, 629.
- Tanaka, Sin.** Sputtered Pd films. I.—Cracks & crumples caused by organic contamination, 77, 124.
- Tananaev, Iv.,** and **E. Davitaschvili.** Use of Sn amalgam in chem. analysis, 56.
- Tananaev, N. A.,** and **A. N. Romanjak.** Spot test for detn. of Os, 202, 721.
- Tang, Ning Kang.** See Willard, Hobart H.
- Tani, Yasumasa.** Plastic deformation & true ultimate strength, 31.
- Tanimura, Hiromu.** See Imai, Hiroshi.
- Tanner, Geo. F.** Impact testing, 59.
- Tanzer, Gerhard.** Book: "Die Pd-Ag-Edelmetalllegierungen," 707 (review).
- Taplin, T. J.** Progress in smelting non-ferrous metals, 120.
- Tapself, H. J.** Creep recovery, 280, 714.
- Tarasov, L. P.,** and **F. Bitter.** Precise magnetic torque measurements on single crystals of Fe, 505.
- Tarasov, Peter P.** Improved illumination for microscopes, 655.
- Tarassova, W. P.** See Konobejevski, S. T.
- Tatibana, Kyōiti.** See Shinoda, Gunji.
- Taylorson, E. S.** Discussion on "Corrosion-Resistant Metals," 343.
- Taylor, A.** See Bradley, A. J.
- Taylor, Bradshaw John,** and **Irving Langmuir.** Vapour pressure of Cs by positive ion method, 318.
- Taylor, Cyril S.** See Kempf, L. W.; Mason, Ralph B.
- and **Junius D. Edwards.** Phys. const. of Mg, 583.
- Taylor, Floyd T.** Electrochem. removal of scale without damaging metal, 65.
- Taylor, R. F.** See Dobson, R. H.
- Tebbens, B. D.** Atmospheric Pb contamination from high-temp. Pb baths, 473.
- Teed, P. Litherland.** Book: "Duralumin & its Heat-Treatment," 171 (review).
- Teindl, Josef.** Cu-Ni alloys in pickling equipment, 214.
- Temple, P. L.** Thermionic relay circuit for a.c. or d.c. supply for use with thermoregulator, 111.
- Templeton, Hugh L.,** and **H. H. Sommer.** Wrappers for processed cheese, 471.
- Templin, R. L.** Machining Al & Al alloys, 680; test-specimens, 538; see also Barrett, C. S.
- Tenenboim, A. L.** See Korenman, I. M.
- Teodorescu, Constantin C.** See Miklósi, Cornel.
- Terazawa, Kazuo.** Fatigue resistance & allowable stress of ductile materials under combined alternating stresses, 459.
- Terem, Haldun N.** Corrosion of Be bronzes, 290, 442; detn. of Ba & Pb, 201; oxidation of Be bronzes, 391.
- Terrey, H.** See Hedger, R. E.; Leach, R. H.
- Tesima, Iturō.** See Yamada, Mituo.
- Theobald, Wilhelm.** Goldsmiths' practice in *Schedula* of Theophilus, 269.
- Theodorides, Ph.** X-ray studies of aviation alloy under mech. stress, 283, 716.
- Thews, Edmund R.** Melting & casting Al bronzes, 258; melting & casting Mg alloys, 61; pyrometry in smelting works & foundries, 60; recovery of battery scrap & residues, 549.
- Thiele, Max.** Forming light metals, 64.
- Thiemer, E.** Arcatom process & its use in welding Al & Al alloys, 686.
- Thierer, Christian.** See Jenckol, Ernst.
- Thomas, I. H.** See Davies, R. M.
- Thomassen, Lars.** See Mikulas, William.
- Thomasson, H.** Time control in spot-welding, 690, 725.
- Thompson, A. R. F.** See Herbert, W. E.
- Thompson, F. C.** Lubrication in wire-drawing, 678; wire-drawing, 677.
- Thompson, S. O.,** **F. E. Beamish,** and **M. Scott.** Detn. of Au & Pt & detection of Pt metals, 535.
- Thornycroft, W. E.** Book: "Antimony & Bismuth," 125 (review).
- Thorpe, Jocelyn Field,** and **M. A. Whiteley.** Book: "Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Vol. I.—A-Bixen," 573.
- Thouret, W.** See Rompe, R.
- Thrun, W. E.** Test paper for Al, 454.
- Thum, A.** "Form strength" & construction, 657; see also Bergmann, G.
- and **W. Bautz.** Improving durability of constructional materials by cold-working, 160.
- and **G. Bergmann.** Fatigue testing of constructional parts in their natural size, 539.
- and **A. Erker.** Effect of internal heat stresses on endurance strength, 179.
- and **F. Meyercordt.** Resistance materials for elect. heaters, 551.
- and **H. Ochs.** Book: "Korrosion u. Dauorfestigkeit," 274 (review).
- and **R. Strohauer.** Testing bearing metals & bearings under dynamic stresses, 659.
- Thum, E. E.** Al die-casting alloys, Nos. IVa and Va, 391; ductile Zn coating of wire by electrolysis, 346.

- Thurston, A. M. Appn. of gas radiant tubes to heating of galvanizing furnaces, 410, 608.
- Timbrell, James. Split patterns & pattern plates, 462.
- Timofeev, P. V. See Afanasieva, A. V.
- and N. S. Kondorskaja. Fatigue of O_2 -Cs photo-cathodes, 26.
- and A. I. Pjatnitski. Secondary electron emission from O_2 -Cs electrode, 74.
- Timoshenko, Gregory. Controlled cathode sputtering, 490.
- Tingwaldt, C. See Ebert, H.
- Tiquet, R. Slimes in electrolytic baths & their elimination, 527.
- Tiuleneva, V. N. See Kravchenko, N. A.
- Tödt, Fritz. Corrosion in sugar industry, 343; corrosion phenomena caused by O_2 depolarization, 633.
- Tomashev, N. D. Vacuum distillation of metals, 202; see also Akimov, G. W.
- Tomíček, O., and F. Poupé. Te electrode, 53.
- Tomlinson, F. W. Metals in paper-making industry, 663.
- Tompkins, C. S. Mech. cleaning of metals with alk. solns., 556.
- Tongberg, C. O. See D. Quiggle.
- Tonn, Willi. Mechanism of wear in short time tests: examples of pure metals, 459.
- Toporescu, Ernest. Action of S on Ag, 278.
- Tornebohm, H. Method for studying state of machined surfaces, 658.
- Torossian, L. See Vinogradov, N.
- Torrance, Sydney. Electro-analysis of white & yellow metal alloys, 651.
- Torroja, J. M., and G. de Montaud. H.-F. elect. induction furnace, 462.
- Tougarinoff, B. Detn. of small amts. of As in Sn, 455.
- Tour, Sam. Testing plated products for quality, 53; see also Rollason, G. M.
- Town, Stanley. Spotting out, 527.
- Townsend, William S. B. Book: "Development of Sheet Metal Detail Fittings for Bench Fitters & Toolmakers, &c.," 573.
- Trapeznikov, A. K. See Kosolapov, G. F.
- Trautmann, B. High-duty valves, 166.
- Trebesius, Ernst. Extruded tubes & round & profiled rods of non-ferrous metals, 674; working of non-ferrous metals by hydraulic presses, 114.
- Tree, P. Plating non-metallic surfaces, 104.
- Trelease, Sam F., and Emma Sarepta Yule. Book: "Prepn. of Sci. & Tech. Papers," 24.
- Treloar, L. R. G. Secondary electron emission from complex surfaces, 590.
- Treusch, O. See Zintl, E.
- Trewin, C. S. Zn industry, 701.
- Triché, Henri. Apparatus for quant. spectrographic analysis, 656; corrosion of alloys, 244.
- Trillat, J.-J. Adsorption of oils in relation to lubrication, 698; transformations produced in metals by heating *in vacuo*, in inert gases, or in air, 589.
- and Shigéo Oketani. Modifications & transformations of metals by heating *in vacuo* or in gases.—I-II, 32, 180.
- S. Oketani, and S. Miyaké. Electronic analysis: oxidation of Au-Cu alloys, 509.
- Trinks, W. Coeff. of friction & flow in strip rolling, 463; mechanics of cold-rolling, 206; recuperators for indust. furnaces, 303; secondary combustion, 303; sleeve-rolls, 306.
- Triplett, Tom A. X-rays & γ -rays: indust. appns., 543.
- Troitzkaja, M. I. See Lurie, J. J.
- Troxel, T. G. Mo for vacuum tubes, 165.
- Trutnovsky, —. Gas-heated pipes & protecting gas, 549.
- Trzebiatowski, W. Relations of Re to C, 502.
- Trzebski, S. See Broniewski, W.
- Tschanun, G. See Wenger, P.
- Tschernyschew, M. A. Book: "Elektro-techn. deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch," 124.
- Tseitlin, A. N. See Adadurov, I. E.
- Tseng, Chao-Lun. Survey of sci. societies & assocns. in China, 121.
- Tsibina, B. S. Detn. of Cu in copper cyanide bath, 349.
- Tuck, H. P. Electrolytic Zn industry of Tasmania, 295.
- Tuemmler, F. D. See Baxter, G. P.
- Tupholme, C. H. S. Ag for dyestuff plant, 119; crankless compressor for gas handling, 693; Cr salts: safety precautions, 524; special brasses, 498.
- Turnbull, J. M. G. Liquid brazing, 414.
- Turner, H. A. See Scholefield, F.
- Túry, Paul, and Stephen Krausz. Distortion & yield-point of Mo, 27; effect of molecular N_2 on Mo at high temps., 27.
- Tutov, I. E. Dark spots on Al alloy castings, 665.
- Tyler, Paul M., and A. P. van Siclen. Pamphlet: "Minor Metals: Be, Bi, Cd, Co, Se, Ta & Nb, To, Ti, & Zr," 272.
- Ubal dini, I., and U. Pelagatti. Detn. of Mg in Al alloys, 456.
- Ubbelohde, A. R. Properties of metallic state. I.—Metallic H_2 & its alloys, 236; II.—Metallic H_2 & deuterium, 236; thermodynamics & velocity of irreversible processes.—I, 490; III.—Changes of structure in solids, 490.
- Uchimar u, Saichiro. Ni alloys in water power plants, 268.
- Uéda, Tarô. Distribution of internal shearing stress in many twisted metal rods, & their changes due to annealing, 488; elastic after-effect in torsion, 179.
- Umhau, J. B. See Ridgway, Robert H.
- Unkel, Hermann. Deformation of macro-structure of two-phase alloys by cold-rolling, 672; mechanism of flow in cold-drawing of profile rods, 161.
- Underwood, A. J. V. Al in chem. plant, 210.

- Underwood, Joseph. Barrel-plating, 647.
 Upthegrove, Clair. See Mikulas, William.
 Urazov, G. G. Transformations in system S-Pb-O₂, 499.
 — and A. V. Shashin. Constitution of Al alloys with Si & Fe, 596.
 — and T. E. Shushpanova. Ageing of ternary alloys, 237.
 Utschastkina, Z. V. Anti-corrosive paper, 446.
- Vaders, Eugen. Drilling tests with machine brass & Al alloys, 114; now Al bearing metals, 326.
 Vainshied, G. Removal of Al₂O₃ from Al alloys, 257.
 Valensi, Gabriel. Mechanism of diffusion across protective oxides, & effect of pressure on rate of oxidation of Ni, 48; oxidation of Ni spherules, 442; oxidizability of Ni, 191; see also Chauvonot, Germaino.
 Vallette, —. Old steel bridges, 131.
 le Van, E. E. Steel hard-facing, 467; wear of metal surfaces, 566.
 van Amstel. See Ploos van Amstol.
 van Aubel. See Aubel.
 Vance, John E. See Footo, H. W.
 van Cleave. See Cleave.
 Vand, Vladimir. Variations with time of resistance of thin metal films deposited from vapour in high vacuum, 75.
 van den Berg. See Berg.
 Van Horn. See Horn.
 van Laer. See Laer.
 van Liempt. See Liempt.
 van Lieshout. See Lieshout.
 van Rysselberge. See Rysselberge.
 van Rysselberghe. See Rysselberghe.
 van Siclen. See Siclen.
 van Wert. See Wert.
 van Wijk. See Wijk.
- Varney, Theodore. Al conductor lines in power transmission, 213; Al in engineering, 19.
 Vaughan, N. B. Inverse segregation, 622; see also Alexander, W. O.
 Vaupel, Otto. Development & work of X-Ray Dept. of Staatl. Materialprüfungsamt, Berlin-Dahlem; to Feb., 1937, 544; literature on non-destructive testing, 537.
 Vdovin, F. N. See Rafalovich, Ts. N.
 Vedder, E. H., and M. S. Evans. Photo-elect. control of resistance-type metal heaters, 668.
 Vedder, W. O. Exhaust hoods & piping systems, 414; operation & maintenance of exhaust systems, 65.
 Vedenski, L. E. Spectrographic quant. analysis of crude Al & its alloys, 347.
 — and S. L. Mandelstam. Quant. spectrographic analysis of Al, Zn, & Mn in Elektron, 54.
 Veksler, V., and B. Isaiev. Measurement of intensity of X-ray radiation by proportional intensifier, 537.
 Venkataramiah, H. S. Magnetic susceptibility of Cu amalgam, 500.
- Ver, O. I. See Wol, A. E.
 Vér, Tibor. Corrosion: prevention & investigation, 445.
 Vereshagin, L. F., L. W. Schubnikow, and B. G. Lasarew. Magnetic susceptibility of Ce & Pr, 74, 713.
 Vereshagin, T. V. Alloys for bearings, 269.
 Verma, M. R. See Bhatnagar, S. S.
 Vernon, W. H. J. Film formation in corrosion, 445.
 Verrelle, N. See Hirsche, A.
 Veselov, A. Z. See Shpagin, A. I.
 Veselovskiy, B. K. See Kapustinskiy, A. F.
 Vick, F. A. See Johnson, M. C.
 Vierow, Emil. Fuels & their appn., 160.
 Vignos, James C. Alloys & alloy steels in 1936, 166.
 Vigoureux, P., and C. E. Webb. Book: "Principles of Elect. & Magnetic Measurements," 224.
 Villella, J. R. Etching Pb & Pb alloys for metallographic examination, 625; prepn. of Pb & Pb alloys for metallographic examination, 625.
 Vincent, C. R. Resistant metals: economy or cheapness, 567.
 Vincent-Daviss, C. A., and W. Blum. Use of colour photography for recording results of exposure tests, 637.
 Viner, F. J. Amalgam restorations, 39.
 Vinogradov, N., and L. Torossian. Mech. calculations for conductors with ovaluation of permanent deformations, 25.
 Vinogradova, A. S. See Pershke, V. K.
 Vinz, W. Corrosion of Al vessels in breweries, 512.
 Violet, A. Corrosion-protection for water pipes, 293.
 Vodret, F. L. Chem. study of prehistoric bronzes of Sardinia, 269.
 De Voe, Charles F. See Mondenhall, C. E.
 Voeikov, D. Ageing Cu-base alloys, 470.
 Vogel, Fred. W. Equipment & methods in plating plant, 104.
 Vogel, Julius L. F. Manuf. & use of W, 311.
 Vogel, J. M. See Borisov, N. D.
 Vogel, O. History of corrugated sheet, 64.
 Vogel, Rudolf. Book: "Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte," 573.
 Vogt, Eckhart. Dia- & para-magnetism in solid solns. IV.—Evaluating measurements of paramagnetism of dissolved transition metals, 336.
 Voienkov, M. V. See Arkharov, V.
 Vol, A. E. See Wol, A. E.
 Vollmer, A. Detn. of Sn, Pb, Cu, brass, & Zn in coatings on Fe, 639.
 Vollrath, K., and G. Lahr. Colouring Al medals, 725.
 Volmer, M., and O. Schmidt. Mechanism of melting, 482.
 von Angerer. See Angerer.
 von Burg. See Burg.
 von Friesen. See Friesen.
 von Göler. See Göler.
 von Hámos. See Hámos.
 von Hanffstengel. See Hanffstengel,

- von Harlem. *See* Harlem.
 von der Heyden. *See* Müller von der Heyden.
 von Klüber. *See* Klüber.
 von Moellendorff. *See* Moellendorff.
 von Náray-Szábo. *See* Náray-Szábo.
 von Quadt. *See* Quadt.
 von Samson-Himmelstjerna. *See* Samson-Himmelstjerna.
 von Schwarz. *See* Schwarz.
 von Steenis. *See* Steenis.
 von Steinwehr. *See* Steinwehr.
 von Strampf. *See* Strampf.
 von Wartenberg. *See* Wartenberg.
 von Zeerleder. *See* Zeerleder.
 Voronov, N. M. Physico-chem. study of Pt-Si system, 235.
 Voronov, S. M., and E. S. Babushkina. Investigation of alloy "25 S" for forging & stamping of aircraft parts, 598.
 — and I. A. Deutsch. Ageing of Al-Mg, Si alloys contg. excess Si (Avial "51 S"), 595.
 — and B. I. Gradussov. Book: "Handbook of Properties & Appns. of Non-Ferrous Metals & Alloys. Part III. Light & Ultra-Light Alloys" (*Russ.*), 124.
 — and M. G. Kashev. Effect of Ti on structure & mech. properties of Duralumin, 592.
 — and A. L. Spitzberg. Book: "Compn. & Methods of Working of High-Strength Super-Duralumin Z-95" (*Russ.*), 124.
 — M. I. Kovarsky, and L. G. Roshkovsky. Al alloy 24 S with increased strength, & its properties as compared with those of M 95 and VV alloys, 598.
 Vosburgh, Warren C. *See* Clayton, William J.
 Vosskuhler, Hugo. Al-Li alloys, 593; structure of Mg-rich Mg-Ca alloys, 432.
 Vozdvishenski, G. S., and I. A. Makolkin. Nature & mechanism of formation of streaky Ni deposits, 449.
 — and R. Z. Suleimanova. Depn. of bright Ni coatings on unpolished surfaces, 449.
 Vreeland, J. J. *See* Crampton, D. K.
 de Vriend, J. A. *See* van Liempt, J. A. M.
 Wachsmuth, E. E. Properties of Cu-Si-Sn bronze (Herculoy), 606.
 Wada, Isaburo, and Raizo Ishii. Detection & sepn. of Re, 155.
 Waddington, A. G. *See* Brook, G. B.
 Wadhams, A. J. Ni industry, 701.
 Wagner, —. Economics in centrifugal casting of bearing metals, 204.
 Wagner, Ewald. *See* Köster, Wernor.
 Wagner, H. *See* Ballerstedt, W.
 Wagner, H. P. *See* Betterton, J. O.
 Wahlin, H. B., and L. V. Whitney. Positive & negative thermionic emission from W, 30.
 Wahramian, A. T., and S. A. Alemian. Relations between number of crystn. nuclei formed & concn. of electrolyte used in electrolysis, 650.
 Waibel, Ferdinand. *See* Nitscho, Erich.
 Wainwright, C. *See* Gaylor, Marie L. V.
 Waite, M. Effect of NiCl₂ in Ni-plating solns., 524.
 Wakai, Eijiro. P.d. between metals in oral cavity & their physiological effects, 39.
 Walbersdorf, W. Drilling Al sheet, 161.
 Walden, L. Instrument suspensions, 656.
 Waldram, J. M. *See* Stevens, W. R.
 Walker, A. G. *See* Atkins, E. Arthur.
 Walker, E. V. Fatigue testing of wire, 11.
 Wall, T. F. Magnotic quality of Ni wire as influenced by surface, 483.
 Wallace, Donald H. *See* Elliott, William Yandell.
 Wallichs, A. Machining properties of light metals, 306; turning & machining light metals, 680.
 — and F. Hunger. Machining properties of light metals, 206.
 Walter, B. Al for lightning conductors, 694.
 Walter, Johann. Thesis: "Beitrag zur Technik der anodischen Oxydation von Aluminium unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alumilite-Vorfahrens," 709 (*review*).
 Walters, Francis M., Jr. Nature of Fe-Mn alloys, 613.
 Walther, H. Bitumen & Zn, 515.
 Wamsley, D. H. *See* Loderer, E. A.
 Wang, Chin. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.
 Wang, Jwu-shi. Diffusion of gases through metals, 133.
 Warby, J. *See* Johnson, S.
 Ward, A. F. H. Book: "Applied Chemistry for Engineers," 272.
 Ward, Nairne F. Characteristics of universal welding generator, 117.
 Waring, R. K. *See* Peirce, W. M.
 Warlow-Davies, E. J. Impact testing, 353.
 Warn, Reuben Henry. Book: "Sheet-Metal Worker's Instructor," 127 (*review*).
 Warnant, E., and D. Rosenthal. Book: "Introduction à l'étude des soudures," 478.
 Warner, W. E. Quenching Monel metal & pure Ni, 261.
 Warrentrop, H. *See* Tammann, G.
 v. Wartenberg, H. Soly. of gases in molten metals, 33.
 Was, D. A. *See* Haringhuizen, P. J.
 Wassenin, S. S. *See* Wol, A. E.
 Wassermann, E. S., and I. Suprunovich. Appn. of diphenylcarbazono to detn. of metals, 454.
 Watanabe, Satoshi. *See* Nishimura, Hideo.
 Watake, Takeo. *See* Katô, Hisajo.
 Waterhouse, H. Fatigue-resistance of Pb & Pb alloys, 425, 479.
 Waterman, A. T. Contact potential between filaments in vacuum by Kelvin method, 227; quantum absorption probability in case of photoelect. effect, 377.
 Watson, James. *See* Roes, W. J.

- Watt, Alexander. Book: "Electroplating," 573.
- Wattebot, Louis, and Achille Brizon. Appn. of pneumatic micrometer to control of castings, 461.
- Way, Harold E. Elect. resistivity of single crystals of dilute solid solns. in Zn, 42.
- Webb, C. E. Soft magnetic materials & magnetic measurements, 136; *see also* Vigoureux, P.
- and L. H. Ford. Use of Lloyd-Fisher square for permeability measurements, 111.
- Webb, S. J. F. Elect. furnaces, 205.
- Webber, H. M. Uses of elect. furnace brazing process, 116.
- Weber, Alfred H., and Charles B. Bazzoni. Shenstone effect in Bi, 369.
- Weber, Ernst. Critique of quantum theory of metallic conduction, 377.
- Wechtel, F. *See* Bronner, A.
- Wegner, Herbert. Book: "Silber. Wandlungen in der Erzeugung u. Verwendung nach dem Weltkrieg," 224.
- Wehrmann, F. Danger of corrosion of Al, 441.
- Weibke, Friedrich. Affinity. LXXI.—Heat of formation in Cu-Zn system, 498; heat of formation of some metallic systems calculated from Olander's electrochem. measurement, 144; *see also* Biltz, Wilhelm; Ehrhorn, Hans-Jonchim; v. Quadt, Udo.
- and Ilse Pleger. Pptn. hardening in system Cu-In & effect thereon of Ni & Cd, 182.
- Weightman, Hugh E. Metal lining of concrete tanks, 68.
- Weigl, A. Transfer of tests from lab. to works, 202, 721.
- Weinbaum, Otto. Modification of atomic volumes in systems Cu-Zn, Ag-Zn, & Au-Zn, 510.
- Weiner, Robert. Electrolytic Cr plating.—III, 643.
- Weisberg, Louis. Bek process: Au plating followed by heat-treatment to produce diffusion, 51; purifying Ni-plating solns. by electrolysis, 644; structure of electrodeposits, 121.
- Weiss, Leonhard. Bearings for rolling mills in non-ferrous metal works & prohibition of use for all base metals, 674; hot-rolling, 16.
- Weisselberg, Arnold. Electro-galvanizing round wire, 646.
- Wells, A. F. Absorption & Weissonberg photographs, 390.
- Wells, Cyril. Fe-Mn-C alloys, 500; *see also* Krivobok, V. N.
- Welter, Georg. Effect of mech. vibrations on tensile properties, 138; endurance bonding & tension-compression testing: influence of temp., 353, 722; fatigue bonding & tension-compression testing.—II, 109; —III, 540; measurements in region of elastic limit of soft steel, 109; mech. properties & micro-deformation of single & multi-cryst. specimens of Al, 317, 713; untenability of concept of upper & lower yield-point, 723.
- Welter, Georg, and A. Bukalski. Effect of vibration on mech. properties, 84, 717.
- and S. Gočkowski. Corrosion under influence of falling drops of corroding liquid, 513, 718.
- and L. Oknowski. Effect of rate of extension on strength at elevated temps.—I, 487, 713; —II, 488, 713.
- and T. Riedel. Plastic deformation of Al & Cu, using modified apparatus, 540.
- Wenger, P. *See* Cimerman, C.
- Ch. Cimerman, and G. Tschanun. Micro-analyt. detn. of Zn: appn. to brass, 457.
- Wen-Po, Weng. Atomic forces of solid state, 95, 628.
- Wens, C. *See* Endoll, K.
- Weretschagin, L. F. *See* Vereshagin, L. F.
- Werner, Eugen. Ni plating steel wire & strip, 524; soln. of Ni anodes, 525; surface-treatment of Al, 684; use of etching methods in engraving, 466; what the operator should know about Ni plating, 10.
- Werner, K. Hard soldering of galvanized iron sheet & welding of Zn sheet, 307.
- Werner, M. Surmountable & insurmountable difficulties in preservation of metals, 421.
- Werner, St. *See* Laves, F.
- Wernick, S. Finishing of metals, 446.
- van Wert, L. R., and B. W. Gonser. Age-hardenable Cu alloys: lattice changes due to heat-treatment, 329.
- Wesolowski, J. *See* Dobiński, S.; Broniowski, W.
- Westbrook, Francis A. Manufg. & assembling radio instruments, 567.
- Westgren, Arne. Crystal structure & compn. of intermediate Fe-W & Fe-Mo phases, 147; *see also* Åmark, Karin; Elander, M.
- Wetherill, Samuel P. Counter gravity die-casting of high m. p. metals, 666.
- Wetternik, L. *See* Schmidt, M.
- Wever, Franz. Position of X-ray measurement of total principal stresses, 661.
- and Heinrich Lange. Course of transformations in irreversible Fe-Ni alloys, 234, 273.
- de Whalley, H. C. S. Sugar as inhibitor of corrosion in canning, 443.
- Whalley, H. Kenneth. Analysis of light alloys. III.—Spectrographic analysis of Mg alloys, 651.
- Whelpton, R. V. *See* Martin, L. C.
- White, A. E. *See* Clark, C. L.
- White, A. S. Brine corrosion, 150.
- White, C. E., and C. S. Lowe. Fluorescent test for Al, 533.
- Whitehead, J. J. Cu & brass mill products, 121.
- Whiteley, M. A. *See* Thorpe, Jocelyn Field.
- Whitley, J. B. *See* Brockman, C. J.
- Whitman, Orman. Alloy p_H , 500.

- Whitney, L. V. Thermionic emission of Pt, 28; *see also* Wahlin, H. B.
- Whittaker, L. O. Individual drive of live rolls, 16.
- Whittemore, C. R. Welding: appn. to min. & met. industries, 117.
- Wick, G. C. Diamagnetism of supraconducting bodies, 492.
- Wick, Richard M. Use of metal rectifiers for electroplating in England, 52.
- Widemann, Max. Non-destructive testing of heavy metal structures with ultrashort X-rays, 408.
- Wiechell, H. Development, construction, & use of light metal bearings, 309, 693.
- Wiegand, E. H. Effect of sulphur sprays on corrosion of prune cans, 7.
- Wiegand, G. Corrosion in water works, 97.
- Wiegand, H. Failures & testing of welds, 657.
- Wieland, M. Book: "Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Belichtungszeit für die mikrographische Aufnahme mit dem lichtelektrischen Belichtungsmesser," 273.
- Wiemer, —. Damage to cable by insects, 370.
- Wiese, R. R. Temperature—measured & controlled, 662.
- Wiesthaller, H. Pictorial representation of Al alloys, 84.
- van Wijk, W. R. Measuring attack on metals by weak corrosive agents, 99.
- Wilbert, H. Control of welding operation in elect. resistance process, 209; current distribution in spot- & seam-welding, 416; new control for elect. spot-welding machines, 690.
- Wilcox, R. L. *See* Anderson, E. A.
- Wild, J. Henry. Book: "Anthology of Scientific German," 479; book: "Introduction to Scientific German," 479.
- Wilhelm, Harley A. Quant. spectrographic analysis: increased accuracy in logarithmic sector method, 253.
- Wilhelmsen, W. Crucible furnaces or rotary furnaces?, 549.
- Wilkins, R. A. Cu & Cu-base alloys for corrosion-resisting equipment, 340; discussion on "Corrosion-Resistant Metals," 343.
- Wilkinson, H. *See* Lowery, H.; Sykes, C.
- Wilks, C. R. *See* Focke, A. B.
- Willard, H. H., and H. C. Fogg. Sepn. of Ga & colorimetric detn. by quinalizarin, 295.
- and Edwin W. Goodspeed. Sepn. of Sr, Ba, & Pb from Ca & other metals by pptn. as nitrates, 56.
- and Ning Kang Tang. Quant. detn. of Al by pptn. with urea, 454.
- Wiley, L. A. *See* Fink, William L.; Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Willi, A. B. Developments in bearings & bearing materials, 335.
- Williams, A. L. *See* Finch, G. I.
- Williams, E. J. Transformations of atomic arrangements in alloys, 338.
- Williams, G. K. Continuous Pb refining at Port Pirie, S. Australia, 252.
- Williams, H. J. Protective coatings by wire-spraying, 215, 726; torque magnetometer, 530; *see also* Cioffi, P. P.
- Williams, S. R. Atomic structure in relation to hardness, 542; early scratch hardness methods, 543; hardness & hardness measurements, 157; theories & definitions of hardness, 157; underlying conditions in hardness measurements, 542; wear-resistance in relation to hardness, 542.
- Williams, S. V. Grünwald bright-annealing process, 669.
- Williamson, J. Analysis of Cu-Ni-Al alloys, 105.
- Williamson, J. W. Scientific property, 473.
- Willier, Henry O. *See* Mutehler, Willard.
- Wilson, A. E. Gas in non-ferrous and general foundry work, 204.
- Wilson, A. H. Book: "Theory of Metals," 172 (*review*); second order elect. effects in metals, 491; supraconductivity & theory of metals, 134.
- Wilson, A. J. C. *See* Bronson, H. L.
- Wilson, Bruce, and Carl Johnson. Calibration of testing machines under dynamic loading, 405, 479.
- Wilson, Howard R. *See* Baker, Edwin M.
- Wilson, J. H. *See* Buzzard, R. W.
- Wilson, L. B. Developments in resistance-welding, 690.
- Wilson, N. C. Design of dies & tools for presswork, 555.
- Wilson, Roger V. Packaging fly-sprays in cans, 192.
- Wilson, Wilbur M., and Joseph Marin. Tests of thin hemispherical shells subjected to internal hydrostatic pressure, 692.
- Winawer, W. *See* Broniewski, W.
- Winchester, R., and L. F. Yntema. Quant. electrodepn. of Zn from acid citrate solns., 530.
- Windred, G. Resistance of Ag contacts, 486.
- Winkler, Curt. Working Elektron sheet, 206.
- Winkler, L. H. Appn. & utility of "Bothanized" wire, 646.
- Winkler, O. *See* Grube, G.
- Winter, H. Effect of small addns. of Fe, Co, Ni, &c., on resistance of Zn to H_2SO_4 , 394.
- Winterbottom, A. B. Elect. fatigue-testing machine for conduction of tests in controlled atmospheres, 539; polarimetric studies of oxide film formation on metals, 516; polarization spectrometer for study of surface films on metals, 350.
- Winterhager, H. Effect of gas atmosphere during annealing on edge structure & bending properties of Ni sheet, 584.
- Wise, E. M. Ni in radio industry, 420; polishing Ni & its alloys for metallographic examination, 625; Pt & Pt metals, 121.
- Withey, W. H. Analysis of Mg alloys, 105.

- Witte, H. Validity range of Humo-Rothery's law, 386.
- Witter, Wilhelm. 4000-year old alloy of Cu & As, 495.
- Wittmann, F. See Davidonkov, N.
- Wittum, M. See Raub, E.
- Wogrinz, Alfred. Book: "Analyt. Chemie der Edelmetalle," 127 (review); cementation of Cu wires, 247; Chiddy's method for detn. of Au, 201; electroplating & surface protection, 104; Gay-Lussac Ag assay, 201; "gold" thread, 564; rapid detn. of metals in Cd-plating baths, 254.
- Wol, A. E., S. S. Wassenin, O. I. Ver, I. K. Kagan, M. M. Romanov, M. P. Slavinskiy, G. T. Fomin, and M. Sch. Chaschoshew. Book: "Si-Bronzes & their Indust. Appns." (Russ.), 366.
- Wolf, F. L. See Bolton, J. W.
- Wolf, Leopold. Metals which can be made passive in bimetallic electrode couples, 199.
- Wolf, P. M., and N. Riehl. Examination of films & plates, 459.
- Wolff, Th. Names of metals & alloys, 568, 699.
- Wollan, E. O., and G. G. Harvey. Effect of temp. on intensity of reflection of X-rays from Zn crystals, 389.
- Wollnik, Josef. Book: "Zinn. Wandlungen in der Erzeugung u. Verwendung des Zinns nach dem Weltkrieg," 172 (review).
- Wologdin, W. T. See Olifrenko, K. N.
- Wolter, H. Optics of thin metal films, 322, 714.
- Wolthuis, E. See Clark, G. L.
- Woltmann, Fritz. See Jonckel, Ernst.
- Wonsowsky, S. See Schubin, S.
- Wood, Donald. Ag plating, 646.
- Wood, R. T. Properties of Mg-Al alloys (contg. small amts. of Mn), 811; see also Bakken, H. E.
- Wood, W. A. Brass rolling-mills, 121; crystal structure of metals & inorg. substances, 147; lattice dimensions of electroplated & normal Cr, 387; transition from hexagonal to cubic electro-deposited Cr, 626.
- Woodliff, Earl. Amor. sand testing technique, 410; see also Dietert, H. W.
- Woodruff, L. F. Inductance of steel-reinforced Al cable, 694.
- Woods, Robert C. Details of X-ray apparatus, 11.
- Woodward, G. R. Bibliography of synthetic moulding sands, 204.
- Woolen, A. H. Light-weight rolling stock, 694.
- Wooster, W. A. Thermal conductivity in relation to crystal structure, 46.
- Wooten, L. A. See Clarke, Beverly L.
- Wormser, F. E. Pb industry, 700; uses of Pb, 121.
- Wormwell, F. See Bengough, G. D.
- Woronow, S. M. See Voronov, S. M.
- Wotruba, Rudolf. Book: "Die Grundzüge der Elektrotechnik," 479.
- Woxén, Ragnar. Cutting of metals, 359, 725; pamphlet: "Tool-Life & Balance of Heat in Latho Work," 124.
- Wrabetz, Voyta. Safety & hygiene in foundry. II.—Legislative aspects, 260.
- Wray, Robert I. Developments in Al pigments, 10.
- Wrefblad, P. E. Book edited by: "Hård-hetshandbok," 708 (review).
- Wright, D. A. Structure & resistance of thin metal films, 490.
- Wright, E. R., with M. G. Mellon. Peroxide method for V: spectrophotometric study, 457; phosphotungstate method for V, 536.
- Wright, John W. Classification & grading of firebricks, 552.
- Wrighton, H. See Smiles, J.
- Wrighton, W. J., and Tracy C. Jarrett. Radiography of composite Au plate, 256.
- Wullhorst, —. See Mohr, W.
- Wurst, Hermann. See Scheil, Erich.
- Yamada, Mituo, Yutake Abe, and Iturô Tesima. Detn. of grain-size of fine cryst. powder, 145.
- Yamada, Ryônosuké, and Yôzô Matuoka. Law of similarity in impact test-piece, 110.
- Yamaguchi, Masaru. Ni alloys for dairy equipment, 503.
- Yamanaka, Norie. Effects of stress on Gerlach's c.m.f. in Ni, Fe, & Ni-Fe alloys, 372; Gerlach's thermomagnetic c.m.f. in Ni, Fe, & Ni-Fe alloys, 372.
- Yamanouti, Hiroshi, Masahiko Fuziwara, and Seiichirô Sakezawa. Stress distribution in welded joints subjected to tension or bending (measured by photo-elastic methods), 104.
- Yampolski, E. A. Al industry in 1937, 269.
- Yang, Chih-Shih. Pb poisoning due to prolonged use of pewter wine-pot, 119.
- Yano, Masaru. Modulus of elasticity of light alloys for aircraft, 598.
- Yata, Masuo. See Tanabe, Tomojiro.
- Yates, E. L. See Owen, E. A.
- Yearian, H. J. See Lark-Horovitz, K.
- Yensen, T. D., and F. R. Hensel. Constitution of Fe-Al alloys, 493.
- Yntema, L. F. See Winchester, R.
- Yokoyama, Kinji. Change of properties due to heat-treatment in alloys that have varying soly. in solid soln.—I-II, 622.
- Yoshida, Usaburo, and Saburo Nagata. Rearrangement of crystals of metal by recrystn., 508.
- Yoshisaki, Hiroshi. Transformation of Mn, 278, 583.
- Young, A. P. Welding Cu, 686.
- Young, C. B. F. Anode & cathode efficiencies, 526; cleaning of metal surfaces, 682; metal cleaning: principles & practice, 203, 682; metal colouring, 121, 683.
- and Charles Egerman. Ni-Co alloy plating from low p_{H} acid sulphate solns., 525, 720.

- Young, C. B. F., and A. Lakos. Cost detn. & route planning in job plating plant, 52.
- Young, John L. Developments in cold strip mills, 554, 724.
- Young, W. T. See Kersten, H.
- and H. Kersten. Electrodeposits contg. Ni & S, 198, 449.
- Young, W. Wirt. Report of non-ferrous metals ettee. (on use of gas for melting & heat treating non-ferrous metals), 303.
- Yovanovitch, S. Lj. Electro-analyt. detn. of Sb, 201.
- Yü, S. H. Theory & design of cam of oscillating-crystal X-ray spectrograph, 290.
- Yule, Emma Sarepta. See Treloase, Sam F.
- Yumen, Rituo. See Matsui, Mototarō.
- Zacharjin, G., and G. Spiwak. Exchange of energy between He-, Ne-, & A-atoms & metal (W) surface, 78.
- Zaharov, P. A. See Gubkin, S. I.
- Zaharova, M. I. X-ray detn. of soly. of Hg in solid Au, 609.
- and A. B. Mladzevskiy. Thermal study of intermetallic compds. in system Zn-Mg, 42.
- Zahn, E. A. Developments in appn. of organic metal finishes, 264.
- Zahoorbux, F. D. See Finch, G. I.
- Zamotorin, M. I. Alloys of Al with Cu & Sn, 230; hardness & elect. conductivity of Al-Sn system, 232.
- Zander, —. Experiences & operating results obtained with gas-heated melting pots, 549.
- Zanko, A. M., and A. Ya. Bursuk. Analysis of Cu-Ni-Al alloy with aid of organic reagents, 532.
- and N. S. Krugovoi. Electrolytic detinning of tinplate scrap & micro-method for detg. its Pb content, 549.
- Zapp, A. R. Tungsten carbide & its appn. to dies & tools, 678.
- Zdesenko, I. P. See Istomin, P. S.
- Zdralek, Oskar. Elect. welding, 560.
- Zedin, N. I. See Slavinskiy, M. P.
- v. Zeerleder, Alfred. Book: "Al Alloys," 124; development of Al alloys & their properties, 328, 716; direct & indirect extrusion of Al & its alloys, 674; forging light alloys, 679; gas-welding light metals, 686; history of Al, 472; pptn.-hardening of Al castings, 231; selection & manuf. of Al casting alloys, 545.
- and E. v. Burg. Comparison of power requirements in extrusion of capsules of pure Al & Al alloys, 674; effect of prolonged heating on workable Mg-Si-Al alloy (Anticorodal), 595; effect of temp. on tensile properties of Al & Al alloys in completely stabilized state, 326.
- v. Zeerleder, Alfred, and R. Irmann. Indust. metallic materials at elevated temps.: Al & its alloys, 328, 715.
- and E. Zurbrügg. Mech. surface treatment of Al & its alloys, 557.
- R. Irmann, and W. Müller. Files for working Al alloys, 680.
- Zellinskaja, T. See Ablesowa, K.
- Zenor, Hughes M. Cooling of surface by photoelect. omission, 34.
- Zenter, J. A. Advantages of Silumin-type alloys: use in foundry, 695; chill-casting of special Silumin castings, 664.
- Zeriali, Giovanni. Book: "Saldatura elettrica," 224.
- Zeyen, K. L. Sensitivity of welds, 416.
- Ziebiński, M. See Broniewski, W.
- Ziegler, F. K., and L. B. Haughwout. Grain-size of cast Ni-Cr heat-resisting alloys, 508; welding high alloy castings, 209.
- Zimmer, Reinhard. Book: "Abnützungsversuche an Hartmetallen, Gusseisen u. Leichtmetallen auf der Abnützungsprüfmaschine von O. Nieborning," 171.
- Zimmermann, F. Gas-welding of Al & its importance for chem. plant, 208.
- Zimmermann, W. See Opitz, H.
- Zintl, E. See Brauer, G.
- and O. Treusch. Metals & alloys. XX.—X-ray analysis of Ga bronzes, 498.
- A. Harder, and W. Haucke. Alloy phases with fluorite structure, 511.
- Zlotowski, I. Structure & properties of insulating layers formed on Al electrodes during anodic polarization, 401.
- Zobel, Theodor. Book: "Erhöhung der Schneidgeschwindigkeiten beim Bronnschneiden durch neue Düsenformen," 174 (review).
- Zosimovich, D. P. See Plotnikov, V. A.
- and M. V. Buchkovskii. X-ray study of coatings of alloys deposited in galvanic elements, 439.
- M. V. Buchkovskii, and O. M. Brenai-zen. X-ray study of surface Al-Cu alloys formed in primary cell, 510.
- Zueva, L. See Faberov, M.
- Zurbrügg, E. See Herrmann, E.; v. Zeerleder, A.
- Zveginzev, O. E. Osmiridium, 235.
- Zverev, V. V. Calculation of drawing effort, considering change in surface of specimen by plastic deformation, 678.
- Zwanzig, W. Substitution of Al for Cu in elect. industry, 213.